MINUTES
BOROUGH
OF
HATBORO
AUG. 2nd 1920
TO
JULY 6th 1926

Hatboro, Pa., August 2nd, 1920.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by E. P. Carrell, Vice-President, at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Wilson, Yerkes, Schaffer, Street Commissioner Mason and Borough Officer Winner. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Wilson reported that Mr. Walmsley would start work on streets at an early date. The matter of placing oil on streets was discussed and was left in the hands of the Street Committee. The Committee also reported having repaired crossing Byberry and York Streets.

Mr. Taylor was present with reference to having pipe placed in gutter in front of his garage property on Byberry Avenue. The matter was referred to the Street Committee and the Borough Engineer.

On motion it was decided to have signs placed along the streets regulating the speed limit of automobiles.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that both light and water service had been satisfactory during the month.

Mr. Wilson reported progress with reference to having Ordinance regulating the construction of buildings. Mr. Jarrett was appointed on the Committee in place of Mr. Jones.

The Secretary reported having issued permit to Charles Gravatt to open Monument Avenue in front of the Rae property. Receipt for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary further reported the deed of dedication for the Stover point was prepared and awaiting Mr. Stover's signature.

A letter was received from Mrs. Sara R. Jones thanking Council for flowers. Letter was received from the State Forestry Department with reference to planting trees, etc. The same was referred to the Comprehensive Plans Committee.

Letter was also received from Harry Nagle with reference to

grading north side of Mill Avenue. The Secretary was requested to ascertain from the Borough Engineer whether or not other property owners had complied with the present Ordinance.

A blue print was received from the Borough Engineer giving the grade on Linden Street. Same was accepted and ordered placed in the Borough files.

Mr. Wilson informed Council that he had secured a blank book for the Resolutions of late President Jones.

Mr. Jarrett proposed the name of S. Carl Garner and he was unamiously appointed to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Jones. On motion Mr. E. P. Carrell was named as President.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 42 | - Frederick Pletscher, Janitor service | $ 12.50 |
| " No. 43 | - Penna. State Assoc. of Boro., dues | 4.00 |
| " No. 44 | - Hatboro Water Company, July rent | 50.00 |
| " No. 45 | - S. Carl Garner, gravel | 4.60 |
| " No. 46 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 47 | - William T. Muldrew, Stover description | 25.00 |
| " No. 48 | - George W. Meredith, drapery | 4.48 |
| " No. 49 | - Howard Winner, Police duty | 30.00 |
| " No. 50 | - F. Butterworth & Co., wire | 1.26 |
| " No. 51 | - R. E. Mason, work on streets | 14.00 |
| " No. 52 | - John J. Kenney, repairing culvert | 9.00 |
| " No. 53 | - State Treasurer, state tax on bonds | 33.44 |
| " No. 54 | - O. T. Watson, commission | 1.76 |

Order No. 42 - Frederick Pletscher - which was paid between meetings covering janitor service was also authorized by Council.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.20 P. M.

Warren Lowe

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 6th, 1920.

S. Carl Garner, having been appointed to serve the unexpired term of Paul Jones, who died, was thus qualified.

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity. That I have not paid or contributed either directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act or duty pertaining to my office other than the compensation allowed by law.

S. Carl Garner (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 6th day of August A. D. 1920.

Penrose Robison
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., September 7th, 1920.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Wilson, Schaffer, Garner, Yerkes, Jarrett, Mason, Borough Officer Winner and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

A number of residents of New Street were present and complained with reference to pigs being kept in that vicinity. They stated that it was very offensive and unhealthful. The matter was referred to the Board of Health with the request that they look into the same. The same Committee also asked that an additional street light be placed on New Street between Moreland Avenue and Central Avenue. This was referred to the Light Committee. They also called Council's attention to the fact of a dangerous culvert on this street and the Street Committee were requested to give it their attention.

Mr. Garner, newly appointed Councilman, was appointed on the Light and Water Committee.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Wilson reported that nothing had been done on the streets during the month, but they expected in a few days to start work.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that Reiff's pavement on York Street had been cleaned of grass. Mr. Yerkes also reported that Messrs. Blilie and Linke had asked for grade for pavement on Chester Street. It was decided that if it was agreeable to them to pay the Engineer's fee the Secretary would instruct him to give necessary grade.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that service during the month had been satisfactory, except one light on upper York Street which had been repaired.

On motion it was decided to have the Light Committee arrange for an additional light on Upper Penn Street as agreed at one of our previous meetings.

The resignation of R. E. Mason as Street Commissioner was presented and accepted. After some discussion on motion it was decided to authorize the Street Committee to make arrangements for future work and make recommendations for the appointment of a Street Commissioner. All voted "yes" except Yerkes.

A letter was read from a number of residents of Penn Street complaining about the number of children playing on streets and pavements and becoming a nuisance to twenty nine residents of that street. This was referred to the Borough Officer with instructions that he see the nuisance was discontinued.

It was reported that the speed limit signs were ready and that they would be put up in a few days.

Mr. E. P. Carrell was appointed on the Law Committee.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 55 | - The Dreka Co., resolution cover | $ 15.00 |
| " No. 56 | - Howard Winner, Borough Officer | 27.00 |
| " No. 57 | - E. J. Amber, speed limit signs | 20.00 |
| " No. 58 | - Hatboro Water Co., water rent | 50.00 |
| " No. 59 | - Robinson Publishing Co., printing | 14.10 |
| " No. 60 | - Robinson Publishing Co., printing | 4.50 |
| " No. 61 | - R. E. Mason, work on streets | 6.50 |
| " No. 62 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 63 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., int. on bonds | 160.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Warren Seymour

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., October 4th, 1920.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.05 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Wilson, Schaffer, Yerkes, Mason, Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Yerkes of the Pavement Committee stated that he had no report to make except the porch over pavement in front of the Goessler property had been torn down. The Secretary reported having issued permit for the work and turned the $1.00 received from same over to the Borough Treasurer.

The bad condition of pavements throughout the Borough was discussed when it was decided the President would send a notice through the local paper making a general request to all property owners to put their pavements in better repair and if this request was ignored to take action against the individual property owners at a later date.

Mr. Schaffer, of the Property Committee, was requested to have the roof repaired also to have Firemen's room papered and painted and to get estimates for painting and reglazing Town Hall.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Wilson stated that he regretted that no work had been done on the streets during the past month as they were unable to get any one to work. He stated, however, that he had the positive promise that work would be commenced this week.

On motion Alfred K. Williams was unamiously elected Street Commissioner.

A check for One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00), third payment on account of 1920 taxes was received from John S. Leidy and turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The President read a letter from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company with reference to having some one attend meeting at that Company's office. Mr. Garner was appointed by the

President.

It was reported that the speed-limit signs had been placed on the streets.

A proposed Ordinance regulating the construction of buildings within the Borough limits was read and discussed. The Committee decided they would submit same to a builder and also would submit same to the Borough Solicitor before taking final action.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 64 | - Hatboro National Bank, Retiring note & int. | $ 229.40 |
| " No. 65 | - Enterprise Fire Co., No. 1, Bills | 16.30 |
| " No. 66 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water | 50.00 |
| " No. 67 | - Howard Winner, Borough Officer | 27.00 |
| " No. 68 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 69 | - Frederick Pletscher, Janitor Service | 12.50 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.45 P. M.

Warren [illegible]

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., November 1st, 1920.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Jarrett, Yerkes, Mason, Garner, Wilson, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that pavement in front of Mottershead property was being repaired.

President Carrell read a letter he had written to Borough Solicitor High asking his opinion as to the attidude Council should take in regards to pavements in poor condition.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that electric light service had been poor. The matter of arranging for light on Penn Street on the Seltzer tract was left to the Committee.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported that Tower of Town Hall was in bad shape and that work had been ordered done, but had not as yet started. An estimate was received on the cost of painting the exterior of Town Hall.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that considerable work had been done on streets in the way of patching. The Street Committee were authorized to purchase necessary tools for street work.

The Secretary reported having issued a building permit for A. C. Krewson's garage also an excavating permit to dig trench in front of property of George S. Stuart on Byberry Avenue. The Two Dollars for permits was turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Garner reported having attended a meeting of the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company at which meeting the question of rates was discussed and explained.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 70 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | $ 31.50 |
| " No. 71 | - Howard Winner, Police Duty | 30.00 |
| " No. 72 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 73 | - Hatboro Water Company, water | 50.00 |
| " No. 74 | - E. J. Amber, Glazing windows | 1.00 |
| " No. 75 | - Stephen Lambert, work on streets | 460.50 |
| " No. 76 | - Lukens & Yerkes, stone | 166.50 |
| " No. 77 | - O. T. Watson, Trees., int. on bonds | 72.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Warren McConnell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 6th, 1920.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.07 P. M. Members present Carrell, Wilson, Garner, Schaffer, Yerkes, Mason, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported that they have given work of painting Town Hall, two coats on the outside, to Harry Watson at a figure of $162.00.

President Carrell read a letter from the Philadelphia & Reading Railway Company also a letter to Borough Solicitor High and his reply with reference to having signs placed at railroad crossings. After some discussion it was decided to do nothing further in the matter.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

STREET COMMITTEE - The Street Commissioner reported that streets were now in pretty fair shape.

The Secretary reported having sold twelve tar barrells at $ .50 each. Also having issued excavating permit to Harry W. Wilcke to open trench in front of the Davis property on York Street. Both remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

N. E. Walton was present with reference to opening Montgomery Avenue and asked Council whether they would require the street twenty eight or thirty feet in width.

A letter was received from Mrs. C. J. Stover, Secretary of the Civic Committee of the Neighbors. This letter called attention to the importance of inspection of milk sold within the Borough limits. The Secretary was directed to refer same to the Board of Health for consideration.

On motion it was decided to place $1000 additional insurance

on Town Hall making the total insurance $2500 instead of $1500 as heretofore. The Property Committee were directed to give the matter their attention.

The Secretary was requested to furnish at all regular meetings a memorandum of the various expenses so that same can be compared with the budget.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 78 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | $110.50 |
| " No. 79 | - Hatboro Water Company, water | 50.00 |
| " No. 80 | - F. Butterworth & Co., push broom | 1.10 |
| " No. 81 | - Albert Frankenfield, Work on Town Hall | 40.28 |
| " No. 82 | - C. F. Schreitz, Work on Town Hall | 23.13 |
| " No. 83 | - R. B. Twining, Work on streets | 22.50 |
| " No. 84 | - Hatboro Livery & Express Co., work | 56.00 |
| " No. 85 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | 102.05 |
| " No. 86 | - Enterprise Fire Company, bills | 12.94 |
| " No. 87 | - Warren M. Cornell, insurance | 36.00 |
| " No. 88 | - Wilmer E. Leedom, Sec. Board of Health | 100.00 |

On motion it was decided to contribute to the Board of Health the sum of One Hundred Dollars and an order was drawn for same.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 3rd, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.05 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Wilson, Yerkes, Schaffer and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported progress stating that Town Hall was being painted. Property Committee also reported having placed One Thousand Dollars additional insurance in the Fire Association through C. Edwin McNair; policy running for a period of five years from December 20th, 1920 at a cost of $24.00.

STREET COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Stated that no complaints had been received during the month.

The Secretary reported having issued Excavating Permit to Edward C. Bates to open Montgomery Avenue at Hatboro Manor, and receipt for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Garner was appointed as an additional member on the Building Committee. It was decided to hold a special meeting of Council on Monday next, the 10th inst., at the office of Warren M. Cornell at 7.30 P. M. to go over the matter of preparing a budget for this year.

Owing to the illness of Borough Officer Winner John Kotz was appointed as Borough Officer and Alvin Winner, Stephen Mason, Harry Shordey, George Duncan and Howard Jarrett were appointed as special officers. The Secretary was requested to arrange to have the Burgess give the oath of office.

Complaint was made to Council with reference to the dangerous condition of the awning in front of the Sprogell store property on York Street. The Secretary was requested to take up the matter with the owner of the property and see if it could not be remedied.

Mr. Lindley Walton was appointed as a member of the Board of Health for a period of five years beginning January 3rd, 1921 in

place of Milton T. Vanartsdalen.

The Secretary reported having issued compensation policy for the year 1921; also was ordered placed in the Borough box. The Secretary was also requested to bill the School Board and Building and Loan Association for janitor services.

The Property Committee were requested to secure a new janitor and report at next meeting of Council.

A letter was received from Maud M. Stover, Secretary of the Civic Committee of the Neighbors, calling attention to the bad condition of the sidewalks in the Borough. The matter was referred to the Pavement Committee with the request that they give same their attention.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 89 | - Hatboro Water Company, water | $ 50.00 |
| " No. 90 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 91 | - S. Carl Garner, 200 llbs. coal | 1.30 |
| " No. 92 | - Warren M. Cornell, compensation insurance | 22.00 |
| " No. 93 | - Mrs. Frederick Pletscher, Janitor Service | 12.50 |
| " No. 94 | - C. Edwin McNair, Fire Insurance Premium | 24.00 |
| " No. 95 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Bills | 49.75 |
| " No. 96 | - O. T. Watson, Salary as Boro. Treas. | 25.00 |
| " No. 97 | - Warren M. Cornell, Salary as Secretary | 50.00 |
| " No. 98 | - Samuel H. High, Salary as Solicitor | 25.00 |
| " No. 99 | - Penrose Robinson, Salary as Burgess | 25.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 7th , 1921

Alvin Winner, Stephen W. Mason, Harry N. Shorday, George Duncan and Howard Jarrett having been appointed to serve as Special Borough Officers for the year 1921 were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Alvin C. Winner (SEAL)
Stephen W. Mason (SEAL)
Howard Jarrett. (SEAL)
George W. Duncan (SEAL)
Harry N. Shorday (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 7th day of February A. D. 1921.

Fenwood Robinson

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., January , 1921.

George T. Craven having been appointed to serve as Borough Officer for the year 1921 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

George T. Craven

(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this day of January A. D. 1921.

Penrose Robinson

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., January 10th, 1921.

A special meeting of Borough Council for the purpose of levying a tax and preparing a budget was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Wilson, Jarrett, Garner, Yerkes and Schaffer.

The matter was gone over very carefully and compared with the statement for the year 1920 and Ordinance No. 110, levying a rate of ten mills and making the following appropriations:- "Twenty Five Hundred Dollars ($2500.00) for streets, roads and bridges; Fourteen Hundred Dollars ($1400.00) for street-lighting; Six Hundred Dollars ($600.00) for fire-plugs; Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for Board of Health; Three Hundred Dollars ($300.00) to the Enterprise Fire Company; Six Hundred Fifty Dollars ($650.0( for police, salaries and insurance; Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00) for retiring bonds; Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) for interest on bonds and loans; Forty Dollars ($40.00) for state tax; Eight Hundred Dollars ($800.00) for contingent funds" was passed on first and second reading.

The Secretary was requested to ascertain from Borough Solicitor High how many times it was necessary to publish same.

It was reported that Mr. John Kotz would not act as Borough Officer at $3.00 per day and George T. Craven was appointed to fill this office.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 7th, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Wilson, Schaffer, Jarrett, Mason, Yerkes, Garner, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Officer Craven. The minutes of the regular meeting as well as the special meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that nothing had been done on the streets during the month.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that service had been satisfactory. The Secretary was asked to write the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company and ask them to have electric light installed on the Seltzer Tract.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported that Town Hall was being painted.

The Secretary reported having received $15.00 from the School Board; their share of janitor service for the year.

On motion it was decided to appoint a Committee to investigate the advisability of enlarging the Borough. Messrs. Garner, Mason and Yerkes were appointed on that Committee.

President Carrell agreed to attend the Borough Convention at Harrisburg. On motion it was decided to pay his necessary expenses.

President Carrell presented a plan offering prizes for the best-kept properties:-

A prize of $10.00 is offered by Ezra P. Carrell for the best-kept property in the Borough of Hatboro. The property to which the award shall be made shall be decided on the following conditions:-

The value of the property shall not enter into consideration.

The award shall be on the following points.

The best-kept buildings, which shall include all buildings on the property.

The best-kept lawn.

The most tasty display of flowers.

The best sidewalk.

The best curb and gutter.

Any or all these points to be considered by the Judges.

The Civic Committee of the Neighbors offer a prize of $5.00 for the most artistic and best-kept lawn in the Borough of Hatboro.

The conditions are that the Judges shall take into consideration the grass, flowers and shrubbery and the prize to be awarded to the lawn which has made the best use of the amount of ground and location at their disposal.

The Borough of Hatboro offers a prize of "Honorable Mention" to the Square in the town whose properties are the best-kept and at the decision of the Judges shall publish in the Public Spirit the name of the Square and entitle it as the Blue Ribbon Square of Hatboro for the year 1921.

Three Judges shall be chosen one each from the Townships of Horsham, Upper Moreland and Warminster, the selection to be made by the Board of Road Commissioners of the several Townships; the appointment to be made either from their own body or by the selection of a competent Judge.

In the judging of the best Square, they shall take in consideration Buildings, Lawns, Sidewalks and Gutters and two inspections to be made, one in early August and the other in early October.

The matter was discussed and it was decided to accept the plan and have it published in the local paper.

The Board of Health presented their annual report for the year 1920 as follows:

Hatboro, Pa., January 11th, 1921.

Mr. Warren M. Cornell, Secretary,
Borough Council, Hatboro, Pa.

Dear Sir:

We submit herewith the Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the

Vital Statistics and Sanitary Affairs of the Borough of Hatboro from January 1, 1920, to January 1, 1921.

Since the last Annual Report the Board has held six meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected: President, Dr. E. L. Smith; Secretary, Wilmer E. Leedom; Health Officer, Howard Jarrett.

During the year the following cases of communicable disease were reported to the Secretary:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Diphtheria, | 1 | Chicken Pox, | 4 | Typhoid Fever, | 3 |
| Mumps, | 2 | Whooping Cough, | 5 | Measles, | 57 |

Total number of cases, 72.

Physicians reported births as follows: Female, 9; male, 1; total 10.

There were 13 deaths - 6 female and 7 male, from the following causes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lobar pneumonia, | 1 | |
| Cancer of spleen and pulmonary tuberlosis, | 1 | |
| Bronchial pneumonia, | 2 | |
| Cerebral hemorrhage, | 1 | |
| Carcinoma of breast, | 2 | |
| Still-born, | 1 | |
| Chronic nephritis, | 2 | |
| Catarrhal pneumonia, | 1 | |
| Angina pectoris, | 1 | |
| Pneumonia, | 1 | 13. |

Receipts and expenditures during the year were as follows:

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bal. on hand Jan. 1, 1920, | $ 55.65 | |
| Appropriation by Borough Council, | 100.00 | $155.65 |

EXPENDITURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| R. E. Mason, | $ 23.00 | |
| T. B. McIlhatten, | 10.00 | |
| A. K. Williams, | 8.00 | |
| Howard Jarrett, | 50.00 | |
| W. E. Leedom, | 25.00 | |
| Postage, etc., | 3.00 | $119.00 |
| Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1921, | | $ 36.65 |

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year, we ask for an appropriation of $150.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) Edw. L. Smith, M. D. - President.

(Sgd.) W. E. Leedom - Secretary.

Same was accepted and ordered placed in the minutes and their request for $150.00 was granted.

Ordinance No. 110 authorizing the levying and collection for the year 1921 of a tax of ten mills and providing for a budget was passed on third and final reading, ordered published in the local paper one time with the understanding that twelve circulars would be distrubuted in business places throughout the town.

On motion it was decided to give the Fire Company authority to place a siren in Town Hall with the understanding it was to be satisfactory to the Property Committee.

On motion President Carrell appointed a Committee to purchase a uniform for the Borough Officer. The Secretary was requested to take up with the Bell Telephone Company and see if a telephone could be installed in the Officer's residence free of charge.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 100 | - Hatboro Water Co., water | $ 50.00 |
| " No. 101 | - George T. Craven, Police duty | 18.00 |
| " No. 102 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 103 | - S. Carl Garner, coal | 1.20 |
| " No. 104 | - Warren M. Cornell, Stover conveyancing | 11.15 |
| " No. 105 | - Borough Auditors, auditing Boro. Accts. | 4.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.45 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., March 7th, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Yerkes, Wilson, Schaffer, Jarrett, Garner, Mason, Borough Officer Craven, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Garner made a report with reference to taking in additional territory in the Borough. He recommended that Hatboro Manor be included and also the west side of Jacksonville Road north of the County Line. The matter, however, was left in the hands of the Committee for further consideration.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that no work had been done on the streets during the month, but that it was necessary to have snow shoveled from crossings.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that service had been satisfactory during the month.

Letter was received from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company with reference to direction of light on Upper Penn Street. The Secretary was requested to ascertain the cost and the matter was left in the hands of the Committee.

Mr. Yerkes advised that he was having sidewalk repaired in front of Town Hall and that they would also be repaired at properties adjoining Town Hall.

The Treasurer reported having received Two Hundred Forty ($240.00 Dollars return of 1919 liquor licenses.

The Secretary reported having issued a building permit for Charles Duncan for building on Lehman Avenue and One Dollar remittance was turned over to Borough Treasurer.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and discussed the advisability of having grades for all Borough streets. They agreed to give the matter some consideration and make report at a later meeting.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported progress with reference to having Town Hall placed in good shape. They were authorized to have electric lights installed both in Council Chamber and fire-room. They were further authorized to have walls of Town Hall re-pointed.

President Carrell reported that he had taken up with the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad the question of having signals at the dangerous railroad crossings in Hatboro.

The Secretary read a letter from the Bell Telephone Company quoting price of $2.50 for the two party line for the Borough Officer On motion it was decided to have the line installed.

Mr. Wilson made a lengthy report with reference to the Building Ordinance. The Secretary was requested to have a number of copies made after which the matter would have further consideration before passing.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 106 | - Robinson Pub. Co., printing | $ 6.30 |
| " No. 107 | - Robinson Pub. Co., Publishing | 34.97 |
| " No. 108 | - George T. Craven, Borough Officer | 21.00 |
| " No. 109 | - Ezra P. Carrell, expenses | 13.50 |
| " No. 110 | - F. Butterworth & Co., Broom | .70 |
| " No. 111 | - A. K. Williams, Shoveling Snow | 13.50 |
| " No. 112 | - Hatboro Water Company, water | 50.00 |
| " No. 113 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 114 | - Frank Wambold, work | 4.10 |
| " No. 115 | - O. T. Watson, Treas. | 160.00 |
| " No. 116 | - Enterprise Fire Co., bills | 23.55 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.50 P. M.

Howard Lance

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., April 4th, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present, Carrell, Yerkes, Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Wilson, Mason, Borough Officer Craven and Street Commissioner Wiliams, also J. M. Walmsley. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Reported that pavement had been laid in front of Town Hall.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that cinders had been placed on Cemetery Avenue.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported that Town Hall had been painted, electric lights would soon be installed and that the hall leading to the Firemen's room would also be painted.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that electric light service during the month had been satisfactory and the Secretary was requested to order the additional light on Upper Penn Street.

The Secretary reported having received check for $10.00 from F. Lacey Wright rental for lane at side of Town Hall.

A letter was received by the President of the Borough Council from the Philadelphia Office of the State Highway Department giving estimated cost of re-surfacing York Road within the Borough limits and asking the Borough to pay ten percent of the expense. The matter was discussed and it was decided to hold same over until an adjourned meeting to be held on Tuesday, April 19th at which time other matters would be discussed, particularly the proposed ordinance regulating new buildings.

A letter was received from the Abington Memorial Hospital Association soliciting the Borough to become a member. It was decided to join the Association and pay the annual dues of $10.00.

On motion the following resolution was passed:- "WHEREAS, Raymond C. Hare was elected High Constable of the Borough of Hatboro, at the Fall election of the year 1919 to serve for the term of four years from the

first Monday of January next following;

AND WHEREAS the said Raymond C. Hare refused to serve and was never sworn in, whereby a vacancy exists in said office;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Town Council petition the Court of Quarter Sessions of Montgomery County for the appointment of a High Constable to fill the unexpired term in said office and the proper officers are hereby authorized to execute said petition and file the same; and IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED that WILLIAM ILIFF be recommended to the Court as a proper person for said appointment."

The Secretary was requested to send the petition to the Borough Solicitor.

The Property Committee were requested to make arrangements for a janitor.

On motion the Street Commissioner was authorized to start work on grading Linden Street at his earliest convenience.

The Secretary was directed to order the Bell Telephone Company to install telephone for the Borough Officer.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 118 | - Bell Telephone Co., telephone for officer | $ 6.00 |
| " No. 119 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water | 50.00 |
| " No. 120 | - Geo. T. Craven, Police Duty | 24.00 |
| " No. 121 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Retiring Bonds | 200.00 |
| " No. 122 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., int. on bonds | 76.00 |
| " No. 123 | - N. Snellenburg & Co., uniform | 38.25 |
| " No. 124 | - S. Carl Garner, material | 51.58 |
| " No. 125 | - Enterprise Fire Co., bills | 22.56 |
| " No. 126 | - Augustus C. Elfman, Pavement | 180.80 |
| " No. 127 | - Harry Watson, Painting | 162.75 |
| " No. 128 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | 2.70 |
| " No. 129 | - C. F. Schreitz, repairing piping | 2.77 |
| " No. 130 | - Abington Memorial Hospital Ass'n., dues | 10.00 |
| " No. 131 | - Warren M. Cornell, work on ordinance | 12.50 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.35 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., April 21st, 1921.

An adjourned meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.30 P. M. Members present Carrell, Wilson, Garner, Jarrett, Yerkes, Schaffer, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Officer Craven.

President Carrell informed the members that the purpose of the meeting was to discuss the proposed building Ordinance. The matter was gone over very carefully; some corrections made and the Secretary was directed to send same to the Borough Solicitor for his approval.

President Carrell informed Council that he had received a letter from Mr. Charles Johnson that he had arranged with the State Highway Department to make repairs to York Street whereby the Borough would not be put to any expense.

The meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 3rd, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Schaffer, Garner, Yerkes, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that some work had been done on County Line. The Secretary was directed to request Borough Engineer Muldrew to have Linden Street staked so that work could be commenced promptly. Street Committee were also requested to start work promptly on Byberry Avenue and Montgomery Avenue.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Reported that a number of sidewalks were still in very bad shape and they were directed to take the matter up again with the owners and insist that work should be completed without further delay; give sufficient notice to do the work and if it had not been completed in that time have the work done and charged up against the property. The Committee advised that they have been very lenient up to this time, but felt it necessary to now insist that the sidewalks be put in good condition.

The Secretary reported having issued building permit to George Krewson and Excavating Permit to Harry W. Wilcke to open street at the Reiff property and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that electric light service as well as the water service had been satisfactory during the month.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that work on Town Hall had been completed and that electric lights would be installed promptly.

A letter was received from Borough Solicitor Samuel H. High with reference to the proposed Building Ordinance. The matter was left still in the hands of the Committee.

On motion the Board of Health were granted $100.00 to pay bills.

On motion Council authorized the payment of Order No. 132 to the order of George D. Carter in the amount of $43.50 for hauling cinders on Cemetery Avenue which was passed between meetings.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 132 | - George D. Carter, hauling cinders | $ 43.50 |
| " No. 133 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | 8.75 |
| " No. 134 | - George T. Craven, police duty | 24.00 |
| " No. 135 | - Board of Health, appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 136 | - Harry Watson, painting interior Town Hall | 83.18 |
| " No. 137 | - Hatboro Water Company, water | 50.00 |
| " No. 138 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., June 6th, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Wilson, Garner, Jarrett, Schaffer, Yerkes, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported progress with reference to having Town Hall wired.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that Montgomery Avenue had been repaired; also that work had been done on Linden Street and work started on Byberry Avenue.

The Secretary reported having issued Excavating Permit to D. R. Stone to open York Street and remittance for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Were directed to have Borough Engineer Muldrew give grade for pavements on south side of Moreland Avenue east of York Road. Pavement Committee were requested to have owners repair pavements on York Street.

On motion Council decided to approve the suggestion of the Burgess to observe Daylight Saving.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 139 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | $ 66.43 |
| " No. 140 | - Ezra P. Carrell, Electric lt. fixtures | 21.15 |
| " No. 141 | - Hatboro National Bank, Box rent | 6.00 |
| " No. 142 | - Hatboro Livery & Express Co., teams | 47.50 |
| " No. 143 | - Enterprise Fire Company, bills | 10.20 |
| " No. 144 | - Hatboro Water Co., water | 50.00 |
| " No. 145 | - George T. Craven, Police Duty | 33.00 |
| " No. 146 | - Bell Telephone Company, | .92 |
| " No. 147 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 221.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.10 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., June 11th, 1921.

WILLIAM H. ILIFF having been appointed to serve as Special Officer for the year 1921 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Wm. H. Iliff (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 11th day of June A. D. 1921.

Thomas Johnson

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., July 5th, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Wilson, Jarrett, Mason, Schaffer, Yerkes, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Treasurer Watson and Tax Collector Leidy. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that they had finished grading Linden Street; that Montgomery Avenue was finished from Byberry Avenue east of the Railroad and also work done on Moreland Avenue and Lacey Street, New Street and Penn Street.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that lights had been out on two or three occasions during storms for short periods.

It was reported that Keystone Telephone pole in front of Hatboro Inn was in a dangerous condition and the Secretary was directed to notify the Company.

Mr. Mason reported that wiring of Town Hall had been completed but was requested to hold up the bill for same until satisfactory switches were installed.

The Secretary reported having issued Excavating Permit to Daniel Carter to open Lehman Avenue. The Secretary also reported having received check for $24.00 from H. V. Yerkes for team hauling and both remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary was requested to advise the Hatboro Water Company that Linden Street was now graded and that water pipes could be laid at any time.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and discussed with Council the advisability of having a profile made of the streets so that satisfactory grade could be promptly given to property owners desiring to curb and pave. The matter was discussed at length and on motion Mr. Muldrew was requested to make a profile of Moreland Avenue on both sides from York Street to the railroad.

Mr. Muldrew also recommended a voucher system and agreed to submit forms at the next meeting of Council.

The question of taking in additional territory in the Borough was discussed.

Mr. Larue, Mr. Gramigna and Mr. Kruse, residents of Upper York Street, were present and asked Council to use their influence to have gas and water service extended to the County Line. On motion Council agreed to take the matter up with the Water Company and Gas Company and ascertain what could be done. President Carrell agreed to write the Companies.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, presented report as follows:-

1920

Borough of Hatboro for Year 1920:

Dr.

| | |
|---|---|
| To Whole Amount of Tax Duplicate | $7,430.65 |

Cr.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bill to Treasurer O. T. Watson, viz:- | | | |
| August 4, 1920 | | $ 500.00 | |
| September 8, 1920 | | 400.00 | |
| October 4, 1920 | | 1000.00 | |
| November 11, 1920 | | 1000.00 | |
| January 3, 1921 | | 1000.00 | |
| April 12, 1921 | | 1000.00 | |
| June 7, 1921 | | 1000.00 | |
| By 5% Abatement | | $ 319.48 on $6,389.55 | |
| By Exonerations:- | | | |
| Real Estate | $128.00 | | |
| Personal | 88.95 | $ 216.95 | |
| Outstanding 1920 | | 622.69 | |
| Last Payment | | | |
| By Commissions | | 371.53 | $7,430.65 |

REAL ESTATE EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1920 - BOROUGH

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Episcopal Rectory | Exempt | $ 35.00 | |
| Hatboro Baptist Personage | | 30.00 | |
| Methodist Personage | | 18.00 | |
| Rev. McClintock's Estate | | 8.00 | |
| W. W. Corson, Sr. | Reduction | 5.00 | |
| Mary Smith | Duplicated | 32.00 | $ 128.00 |

## BOROUGH EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1920

| | Personal | |
|---|---|---|
| James Anderson | Removed | $1.00 |
| Walter Allen | " | 1.00 |
| John Alf | " | 1.00 |
| E. L. Bodine | " | 1.00 |
| Andrew Brass, Jr. | Duplicated | 1.25 |
| Clarence Bickley | Removed | 1.25 |
| Frederic Buehrle | " | 1.00 |
| W. W. Corson, Jr. | Deceased | 1.25 |
| George W. Caldwell | Removed | 1.25 |
| Peter Cavanaugh, Jr. | " | 2.00 |
| John Corbett | " | 1.00 |
| Walter Carrell | " | 1.50 |
| Randall Cornell | " | 1.00 |
| Fred Clark | " | 1.00 |
| Carroll Coar | " | 1.00 |
| William H. Craven | Deceased | 1.25 |
| Samuel G. Colitt | Removed | 1.00 |
| Joseph S. Chatburn | " | 1.25 |
| Joseph S. Downie | Deceased | 1.25 |
| John Davis | Removed | 1.00 |
| Nathaniel Duncan | " | 1.00 |
| Henry W. Fite, Sr. | " | 1.00 |
| Horace Fesmire | " | 1.00 |
| Alex A. Fulty | " | 1.25 |
| C. E. Goldsmith | " | 1.00 |
| P. E. Goldsmith | " | 1.00 |
| Benjamin F. Hilt | No Horses | .50 |
| Charles Hazard | Removed | 1.25 |
| Pierson Jones | " | 1.25 |
| Ed. A. Johnson | " | 1.25 |
| George Kotz | " | 1.25 |
| A. W. Kooker | " | 1.25 |
| Conrad W. Kruse | Non-Resident | 1.50 |
| John W. Larue | " " | 1.00 |
| Henry G. Laughlin | Not of Age | 1.25 |
| George Moore | Non-Resident | 1.25 |
| John Markey | " " | 2.00 |
| Lawrence Mears | Soldier in France | 1.25 |
| Harry Mattis | Duplicated | 1.25 |
| Mervine D. Mills | Non-Resident | 1.25 |
| George W. MacVaugh | Removed | 1.00 |
| George Ohnsman | " | 1.25 |
| Thomas Rothwell | Deceased | 1.00 |
| Hiram B. Reading | " | 1.25 |
| John N. Rohrman | Removed | 1.25 |
| N. Shakespeare Reeves | " | 1.00 |
| Frank Rapp | Deceased | 1.25 |
| Byron Ramsey | Removed | 1.25 |
| Ed. Smith | " | 1.25 |
| D. Ralph Stone | " | 1.25 |
| Gustavus A. Shafer | " | 1.50 |
| Walter J. Sheldon | Disability | 1.25 |
| Joseph J. Sykes | Non-Resident | 1.00 |
| Robert J. Starrett | " " | 1.00 |
| Robert Skilton | Removed | 1.50 |
| Ed. A. Tomlinson | Deceased | 2.00 |

Continued

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Howard Winner | Deceased | $ 1.25 | |
| Nelson D. White | Removed | 1.00 | |
| Eugene Watson | Not of Age | 1.25 | |
| Moses Kulp | Duplicated | 1.25 | |
| Morris L. Todd | Non-Resident | 1.25 | |
| F. Lyle Hilt | " " | 2.00 | |
| Wm. E. Leedom | Removed | 1.00 | |
| William Fonder | " | 1.00 | |
| Sumner Morgan | " | 1.00 | |
| Henry B. Webster | " | 1.00 | |
| William Whillan | " | 1.25 | |
| Harry Weaks | Excused on Taxes | 1.25 | |
| Otto Utter | Non-Resident | 1.25 | |
| Randall Aiman | " " | 1.25 | |
| James A. Myles | Soldier in Service | 1.00 | |
| Curtis Leedom | Disability | 1.00 | |
| Joseph Garis | " | 1.00 | |
| Paul C. Colby | Non-Resident | 1.25 | $88.95 |

ERRORS:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Howard Clark | $25.25 | $15.25 | 10.00 | |
| Raymond Crockett | Duplicate | | 1.00 | $11.00 |

The report was accepted and exonerations of both real estate and personal property asked for were granted. Mr. Leidy also turned over his check, eighth payment account of 1920 taxes, in the amount of $633.45.

George T. Craven having discontinued as Borough Officer, Borough Council on motion approved the appointment of William Iliff as Borough Officer, who was sworn in during the month by Burgess Robinson, with the understanding that the salary would be the same as heretofore.

Mr. Schaffer was requested to take up with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company and ascertain as to whether or not they would bear either whole or part of the expense of the Borough Officer in as much as most of his time was taken up in protecting their passengers.

The Secretary was requested to write Mr. Charles Johnson and inquire as to when the Highway Department would have York Road repaired.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 148 | - Headley Good Roads Co., 459 gals. Headleys | $ 130.82 |
| " No. 149 | - F. Butterworth & Co., supplies | 14.85 |
| " No. 150 | - Hatboro Water Co., water rent | 50.00 |
| " No. 151 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Janitor and police duty | 32.25 |
| " No. 152 | - Phila. & Reading Railroad, asphaltum | 6.83 |
| " No. 153 | - Chas. B. Moyer, wiring | 21.00 |
| " No. 154 | - A. K. Williams, services | 84.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 155 - Hatboro Livery & Express Co., hauling | | $ 137.50 |
| " No. 156 - Auditor General, state tax | | 32.68 |
| " No. 157 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Com. | | 1.72 |
| " No. 158 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., telephone | | 3.42 |
| " No. 159 - George Hare, work on streets | | 27.00 |
| " No. 160 - R. B. Twining, work on streets | | 38.00 |
| " No. 161 - Atlantic Refining Co., oil | | 707.65 |

President Carrell agreed to take up with the Atlantic Refining Company the question of credit due on two of their bills for oil.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.15 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 1st, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.20 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Yerkes, Wilson, Garner, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that ditches had been cleaned and Byberry Avenue oiled.

Letter was received from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company as well as letter from the Hatboro Water Company with reference to making extensions up York Street.

Mr. Muldrew presented a survey and plan showing curb and grade regulations on Moreland Avenue between York Street and railroad. The plan was accepted and ordered filed in the Borough box.

Mr. Muldrew also presented stub of permit of the Cheltenham Township with reference to applications for having curb stakes placed and on motion the matter was referred to the Sidewalk Committee and the Secretary of Council to consider and make recommendations at the next meeting of Council.

WATER AND LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that no complaints had been received during the month.

The Secretary read a letter from N. Snellenburg & Company with reference to Borough Officer's uniform. The matter was referred to Councilman Jarrett for adjustment.

The question of requiring automobiles to have lights on while parked in stfeets of Hatboro was discussed.

The Secretary was requested to take up the matter of having telephone changed from the Craven residence to Iliff's.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | |
|---|---|
| Order No. 162 - S. Carl Garner, Lumber | $ 6.30 |
| " No. 163 - R. B. Twining, work | 22.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 164 | - Hatboro Livery & Express Co., hauling | $ 36.00 |
| " No. 165 | - Hatboro Water Company, July rent | 50.00 |
| " No. 166 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 33.00 |
| " No. 167 | - Atlantic Refining Co., oil | 193.25 |
| " No. 168 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Printing | 9.75 |
| " No. 169 | - Warren M. Cornell, Yerkes bill | 3.15 |
| " No. 170 | - A. B. Davidson, Fin. Secy., State Ass'n. | 6.00 |
| " No. 171 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., June &July | 221.00 |
| " No. 172 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | 44.00 |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to Borrow Four Hundred Twenty Four Dollars ($424.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., September 6th, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Yerkes, Schaffer, Wilson, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. In the absence of the Secretary William F. Wilson acted as secretary.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported filling holes on Jacksonville Road with surplus material from York Road.

Mr. Schaffer reported interviewing Mr. Flounders regarding Officer's duty at the end of the P. R. T. line.

WATER AND LIGHT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

On motion of Yerkes seconded by Jarrett the Secretary was authorized to notify the Hatboro Water Company to have water main laid on Linden Street promptly.

On motion of Schaffer seconded by Yerkes a Committee was appointed to buy Officer Iliff a uniform. Mr. Mason and Mr. Jarrett were named as the Committee.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Made no report.

E. J. Amber having been appointed Assistant Fire Marshall of Third District of Montgomery County which covers Hatboro, Horsham, Willow Grove, Huntingdon Valley and Bryn Athyn called on Council in reference to the building laws.

Tax Collector Leidy was present and turned over to Borough Treasurer Watson his check for $500.00 covering first payment account of 1921 taxes.

The following permits were reported as having been issued and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:- Building Permit to Charles G. Hall, Building Permit to William T. Bussinger and Excavating Permit to Nework Hunton.

On motion the following bills were read, orders paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 173 | - Bryn Athyn Stone Co., stone | $ 164.22 |
| " No. 174 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 34.50 |
| " No. 175 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | 4.00 |
| " No. 176 | - Upper Moreland Township, Steam roller | 177.00 |
| " No. 177 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 178 | - S. Carl Garner, Bill | 3.46 |
| " No. 179 | - F. Butterworth & Co., supplies | 2.00 |
| " No. 180 | - George Carter, cinders | 35.32 |
| " No. 180A | - Hatboro Water Company, water rent | 50.00 |
| " No. 181 | - N. E. Walton, shades | 10.70 |
| " No. 182 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, surveying | 90.00 |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to Borrow One Hundred Seventy Dollars ($170.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.45 P. M.

Wm. T. Muldrew

Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., October 3rd, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.40 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Jarrett, Yerkes, Garner, Wilson, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved. In the absence of the Secretary Wm. F. Wilson acted as Secretary.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported having repaired broken crossings at Montgomery Avenue and York Street; no other work done.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported some walks repaired.

WATER AND LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported water pressure good. No report on lights.

President Carrell in a neat speech presented to A. C. Krewson Ten Dollars in gold for the best-kept property and Five Dollars in gold to I. Parry Warner for the most artistic and best-kept lawn; as awarded by Judges of the Contest.

President Carrell urged the necessity of a Finance Committee. On motion the following were appointed:- Garner, Wilson and Yerkes.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over to Borough Treasurer Watson his check for Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000.00) being second payment on account of 1921 taxes.

The following permits were reported as having been issued and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:- Excavating Permit to William T. Bussinger and Excavating Permit to Mrs. Andrew Lentz. Check for Fifteen Dollars covering rent of Town Hall for election purposes was also turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 183 | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | $ 110.50 |
| " No. 184 | N. Snellenburg & Co., Uniform | 32.75 |
| " No. 185 | Hatboro Water Co., Water | 50.00 |
| " No. 186 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 24.00 |
| " No. 187 | Wm. H. Iliff, Janitor Service | 19.70 |
| " No. 188 | A. K. Williams, Work | 10.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 189 - | Geo. J. Reiff, Iron for concrete | $ 6.60 |
| " No. 190 - | Hatboro Livery & Express Co., teams | 9.00 |
| " No. 191 - | Frank Wambold, Work | 18.50 |
| " No. 192 - | Hatboro National Bank, Notes & Interest | 598.69 |
| " No. 193 - | Howard Jarrett, Treas., Fire Company | 64.67 |
| " No. 194 - | O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | 160.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

Wm. S. Watson

Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., October 19th, 1921.

J. Leslie Krewson having been appointed to serve as Special Borough Officer for the year 1921 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the constitution of the United State and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

J. Leslie Krewson (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 19th day of October A. D. 1921.

Penrose R. Boyer

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., November 7th, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Yerkes, Garner, Jarrett, Schaffer, Mason, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Yerkes reported that pavement had been repaired in front of the Leidy property on York Street.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that electric light service during the month had been very poor. The Secretary was requested to take the matter up with the Company. Report was made that water pressure was good.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that Jacksonville Road had been scraped and repaired and also work on Linden Street completed.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Were requested to take up the matter of having heating plant installed in Town Hall.

Mr. Edwin W. Adams donated a blanket for use in the Lock-Up and the Secretary was directed to send him a letter of appreciation.

The Borough Officer was requested to see that necessary permits at all times were taken out for building and excavating.

A letter was received from Mrs. Carrie B. Curtis asking that a light be placed on Montgomery Avenue east of Penn Street. The matter was referred to the Light Committee.

Mr. Harry Wilson was appointed a member of the Board of Health for a period of five years from September first.

Letter was received from Mrs. Florence M. Garner, Secretary of the Civic Committee of the Neighbors, with reference to a foot-bridge on York Road. The Secretary was directed to reply advising that the matter would have consideration.

The following permits were reported as having been issued and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:- Ex-

cavating Permit to Charles G. Hall to open Monument Avenue, Building Permit to W. S. Buckman for building erected on Lehman Avenue, Excavating Permit to H. W. Wilcke to open Linden Street, Excavating Permit to Wm. T. Bussinger to open Penn Street, Excavating Permit to O. T. Watson to open Penn Street, Building Permit to Herbert L. Bishop to erect building on Monument Avenue, Excavating Permit to Herbert L. Bishop to open Monument Avenue, Excavating Permit to H. W. Wilcke to open Moreland Avenue.

The Secretary also turned over to the Borough Treasurer $ .28 received from George T. Craven for use of the Borough telephone. The Secretary also turned over to the Borough Treasurer check for $18.73 from the Treasury Department at Harrisburg, being return premiums by Foreign Insurance Companies.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 195 | Phila. & Reading Railway, Tar | $ 2.85 |
| " No. 196 | Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., phone | 8.53 |
| " No. 197 | Bryn Athyn Stone Co., Grit | 25.38 |
| " No. 198 | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Light | 110.50 |
| " No. 199 | Hatboro National Bank, Coupons | 68.00 |
| " No. 200 | Hatboro Water Company, water | 52.08 |
| " No. 201 | Hatboro Livery & Express Co., October Bill | 43.25 |
| " No. 202 | Upper Moreland Twp., October Bill | 72.00 |
| " No. 203 | A. K. Williams, Work for October | 68.00 |
| " No. 204 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 31.00 |
| " No. 205 | John J. Kenney, Work | 5.00 |
| " No. 206 | Void | |
| " No. 207 | U. G. I. Contracting Co., Ugite "C" | 26.10 |
| " No. 208 | Butterworth & Co., Material | .50 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 5th, 1921.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present, Carrell, Garner, Yerkes, Schaffer, Wilson, Jarrett, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mrs. Smith and Miss Emma L. Jones, representing the Civic Committee of the Neighbors, were present and made a plea for protection for children at the Pennypack Bridge. The matter was discussed and referred to the Street Committee for their consideration.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Reported water pressure good and that poor light service had been corrected.

Council was informed that Mr. George W. Flavell contemplated opening a new street in his tract in the east end of the Borough and he proposed to install two street lights and pay for them for the years 1922 and 1923 provided Council would take them over after January 1, 1924. On motion of Yerkes seconded by Garner the Light Committee were instructed to enter into a contract with Mr. Flavell.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that Mr. Goessler had made minor repairs to his pavement on Moreland Avenue.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported that two bids had been received on heating plant for Town Hall.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that gutters had been cleaned on York Street, Byberry Avenue, Moreland Avenue and Montgomery Avenue.

On motion of Garner seconded by Yerkes the Property Committee were requested to confer with the Fire Company with reference to housing fire engines in Mason's Garage.

On motion an appropriation of $75.00 was granted to the Board of Health.

The Secretary was requested to take up with the Rapid Transit Company and request them to have York Street repaired between trolley tracks.

The following permits were reported as having been issued and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:- Excavating Permit to Harry W. Wilcke to open Moreland Avenue, Excavating Permit to Harry W. Wilcke to open Penn Street and Excavating Permit to Charles G. Hall to open York Street at Monument Avenue.

Letter was received from the Bell Telephone Company refunding $ .64 overpaid on telephone account; same was turned over to the Treasurer

On motion it was decided to place cinders on Linden Street.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 209 | - Hatboro Livery & Express Co., Hauling | $ 28.12 |
| " No. 210 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 32.00 |
| " No. 211 | - Hatboro Water Co., water rent | 52.08 |
| " No. 212 | - A. K. Williams, work | 45.00 |
| " No. 213 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 214 | - S. Carl Garner, Coal | 1.95 |
| " No. 215 | - The Electric Shop, Electric Supplies | 4.06 |
| " No. 216 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, stakes on Linden Street | 38.00 |
| " No. 217 | - Board of Health, appropriation | 75.00 |
| " No. 218 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Expenses | 22.70 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 12th, 1921.

A special meeting of Borough Council was held in the office of Warren M. Cornell, December 12th. The meeting was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M., the purpose of the meeting being to consider the installation of a hot water heating plant in Town Hall in the Borough of Hatboro.

A number of bids were received and read. The matter was discussed and it was decided to have heating plant installed in the entire building in as much as the approximate cost would probably exceed Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars. To keep in the law the Secretary was directed to advertise in the next three issues of the Public Spirit for bids and to have necessary specifications prepared.

The following resolution was also unamiously passed:- "WHEREAS the loss of life and suffering as a result of the terrible accident on the Philadelphia and Newtown Railroad brings to the heart of every one, not only a community of interest, but a community of suffering as well. Be it Therefore, RESOLVED that the Council of Hatboro, in special session convened, desires to express to her sister communities of Newtown, Southampton, Churchville and Huntingdon Valley, the most heartfelt sympathy of her people with them in this their darkest day of suffering and sorrow."

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Wilson, Yerkes, Schaffer, Garner, Mason, Jarrett, Burgess Robinson, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings under date of December 12th were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that service had been satisfactory.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

On motion the Secretary was requested to take up with Mr. George W. Flavell and make the necessary arrangements with reference to having the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company install two street lights on his tract in the east end of town with the understanding that Mr. Flavell would pay the cost of same for the years 1922 and 1923 and also the installation.

The following permit was reported as having been issued and remittance for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer:- Building Permit to H. Clay Borden to erect building on the north side of Horsham Pike.

A letter was received from Florence M. Garner, Secretary of the Civic Committee of the Neighbors, calling the Borough Council's attention that some regulations should be made with reference to the keeping of pigs. The matter was discussed and it was decided it should be handled by the Board of Health. The Secretary was requested to secure an ordinance which the State Board of Health recommended.

A letter was received from Wilmer E. Leedom, Secretary of the Board of Health advising Council that they had agreed to employ Markley Bready of Willow Grove to remove garbage from the Borough of Hatboro and requesting that proper contract be prepared. The Secretary was requested to have contract prepared.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over to the Borough Treasurer his check for $1000.00, third payment on account of 1921 taxes. The Secretary also reported having received check from Walter Reading for

$24.00 for dirt, also check from the State Treasurer for $18.75 return of foreign fire insurance premiums.

The Secretary delivered to the Borough Council compensation insurance policy protecting Borough employees as well as Board of Health employees. Same was accepted and ordered filed in the Borough box.

The Secretary was requested to bill the School Board, Building and Loan Association and F. Lacey Wright for rents owing at this time.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 219 | - Hatboro Water Company, water rent | $52.08 |
| " No. 220 | - The Robinson Publishing Co., adv. | 5.40 |
| " No. 221 | - The Bell Telephone Co., service | 4.00 |
| " No. 222 | - Stephen W. Mason, Bill | 1.70 |
| " No. 223 | - W. M. Cornell, insurance | 25.00 |
| " No. 224 | - Warren M. Cornell, postage | 1.95 |
| " No. 225 | - Charles Sessler, Binding | 11.00 |
| " No. 226 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 45.50 |
| " No. 227 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Janitor, fire house | 12.00 |
| " No. 228 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Janitor | 18.75 |
| " No. 229 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Bills | 30.95 |
| " No. 230 | - S. H. High, Solicitor | 25.00 |
| " No. 231 | - Penrose Robinson, Burgess | 25.00 |
| " No. 232 | - O. T. Watson, Treasurer | 25.00 |
| " No. 233 | - W. M. Cornell, Secretary | 50.00 |

Bids for the installation of a hot water heating system in Town Hall in accordance with specifications attached herewith were received as follows:- F. S. Allen - $883.24; A. Tettemer - $753.20; John J. Rufe & Sons - $721.00; John J. Rufe & Sons $693.00; Slight Brothers - $674.00; A. L. Krout $665.00; Harry W. Wilcke - $650.00.

Harry W. Wilcke submitting the lowest bid was awarded the contract and the Property Committee, Messrs. Schaffer and Yerkes, were requested to look after the work and see that necessary acceptance was given and bond prepared.

A resolution was unamiously passed extending to William F. Wilson Council's regrets that he was discontinuing as a Councilman after a faithful service in that capacity of eight years.

President Carrell made a few remarks of appreciation of the co-operation he had received from the Councilmen over whom he had presided for the past year.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.15 P. M.

Secretary.

# SPECIFICATION FOR HOT WATER HEATING APPARATUS FOR THE FIRE HALL HATBORO PENNA

Furnish and set up in the apparatus room One Number 4-28.W ARCO water boiler, complete with thermometer and altitude gauge. Same is to be set on cement base, dropped one foot below the present floor level. This base is to be provided by the heating contractor, and will measure not less than four foot wide by seven foot deep, retaining walls of proper construction to be built around on all four sides.
Install on boiler one Number 45-A Sylphon water regulator.
Water supply for system will be furnished by heating contractor.
Radiators of Peerless pattern, screw nipple, as manufactured by the American Radiator Company will be installed in accordance with the following schedule-

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apparatus Room | 2 radiators | 9 ft wall | 99ft each | Total | 198 ft |
| Council Chamber | 2 " | 26" 3 col | 63-3/4 each | " | 127½ |
| Polling Booth | 1 " | 26" 3 col | | " | 45 |
| Jail | 1 " | 9 ft wall | | " | 45 |
| Hall 2d floor | 2 " | 9 ft wall | 108 ft each | " | 216 |
| | TOTAL RADIATOR LOAD- | | | | 631½ft |

Furnish one heavy galvanized steel expansion tank having proper gauge glass fittings complete, said tank to be placed above highest radiator and to have proper overflow pipe extending to ground floor or some suitable drain. Also one opening open to atmosphere. Tank will not be set in a cold or exposed place.
Each radiator to be equipped with a nickle plated key air valve.
The successful bidder shall be required to submit a lay-out of the plant he proposes to install for the approval of the owners, before the ~~XXXXX~~ contract shall be given out.
Contractor shall guarantee the above to heat all rooms which contain radiators to a temperature of 70 degrees Fahr. with Zero outside and 180 degrees at the boiler, excepting the Jail, Apparatus room and Polling booth, which shall be heated to 60 degrees.
All work will be done in a thorough and workmanlike manner, in accordance with best modern practices.

## SEALED PROPOSALS

Will be received by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro at the office of Warren M. Cornell, Secretary, for the installation of a hot water heating plant in Town Hall. Bond in the amount of Five Hundred ($500.00) Dollars and certificate of workmen's compensation will be required from the successful bidder. The Borough Council reserve the right to reject any or all bids. Specifications may be obtained at the office of the Secretary. Bids closed Tuesday, January 3rd, 1922, at 8 o'clock P. M.
WARREN M. CORNELL, Secretary.
2519-32

SPECIFICATION FOR HOT WATER HEATING APPARATUS
FOR THE NEW MAIN HALL BUILDING PLANT

Furnish and set up in the apparatus room One Number 6-SS-W ARCO water heater, complete with thermometer and altitude gauge. Same is to be set on concrete base, dropped one foot below the present floor level. Pipe base is to be provided by the heating contractor, and will measure not less than four feet wide by seven feet deep, reinforcing walls of proper construction to be built around on all four sides.

Install on boiler one Number 40-A Dyphon water regulator.

Water supply for system will be furnished by heating contractor.

Radiators or Peerless pattern, screw nipple, as manufactured by the American Radiator Company will be installed in accordance with the following schedule-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operators Room | 2 radiators | 9 ft wall | 90% cond | Total 180 ft |
| General Chamber | 2 " | 20" 3 col | 85-90% cond | " 147 |
| Toilet Room | 1 " | 26" 3 col | | " 40 |
| Hall | 1 " | 8 ft wall | | " 45 |
| Hall 2d Floor | 2 " | 8 ft wall | 108 ft cond | " 216 |
| | | | TOTAL RADIATION LOAD- | 631 ft. |

Furnish one heavy galvanized steel expansion tank having proper gauge glass fittings complete, said tank to be placed above highest radiator and to have proper overflow pipe extending to ground floor or some satisfactory drain. Also one opening open to atmosphere. Tank will not be set in a void or exposed place.

Each radiator to be equipped with a nickle plated Key air valve.

The successful bidder shall be required to submit a layout of the plant he proposes to install for the approval of the ~~ARCHITECT~~ engineer before the contract shall be given out.

Contractor shall guarantee the above to meet all terms which contain radiators to a temperature of 70 degrees "Air". with Zero outside and 150 degrees at the boiler, excepting the Hall, Operating room and Toilet Room, which shall be heated to 60 degrees.

All work will be done in a thorough and workmanlike manner, in accordance with best modern practices.

Hatboro, Pa., Jamuary 4th, 1922.

A special meeting of Borough Council for the purpose of organizing for the term of two years was called to order at 10.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Fenton, Yerkes, Schaffer, Garner, Mason, Jarrett, Burgess Robinson, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson.

Penrose Robinson, having been elected to serve as Burgess for the Borough of Hatboro for the term of four years was thus qualified:

I, Penrose Robinson, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during my incumbency of Office as Chief Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro, I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Pennsylvania and that I will faithfully perform the duties of said ——— Office of Chief Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro to the best of my ability.

So, I affirm.

Penrose Robinson (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 4th day of Janusry A. D. 1922.

NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission Expires Notary Public.

S. Carl Garner, Clifford L. Fenton, Stephen W. Mason and Jacob Schaffer having been elected to serve as Councilmen for the term of four years, were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey this Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; That I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive

directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

S. Carl Garner (SEAL)
Clifford L. Fenton (SEAL)
Stephen W. Mason (SEAL)
Jacob Schaffer (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 4th day of January A. D. 1922.

Penrose Robinson
Burgess.

A Temporary organization was effected by electing Burgess Penrose Robinson, Temporary Chairman and Warren M. Cornell, Temporary Secretary.

The following nominations were made to fill offices for a period of two years.

Ezra P. Carrell for President.

S. Carl Garner for Vice-President.

Warren M. Cornell for Secretary.

O. T. Watson for Treasurer.

Samuel H. High for Solicitor.

Alfred H. Williams for Street Commissioner.

William H. Iliff for Janitor.

On motion the above named gentlemen were unanimously elected by acclamation.

On motion it was duly ordered that the fees and wages for all Borough Officers be as follows:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Solicitor | $25.00 per year. |
| Secretary | $50.00 " " |
| Treasurer | $25.00 " " |
| Burgess | $25.00 " " |

The Street Commissioner to receive $5.00 per day and laborers for the period from now until spring $ .35 per hour.

The question of salary for the janitor was not decided upon at this meeting. Property Committee were requested to take the matter up with Mr. Iliff and see if some satisfactory arrangement could be made to employ him by the year. A fee of $50.00 per month was suggested.

It was further decided to charge the Hatboro Loan and Building Association and the School Board the same rent as heretofore; $15.00 per year.

It was also decided to hold the regular meetings on the first Monday of each and every month at 8 o'clock P. M. same as heretofore.

The appropriations usually made at this time to the Board of Health and Enterprise Fire Company were deferred until the budget was made up.

President Carrell appointed his committees as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Street Committee | Jarrett & Fenton. |
| Light and Water Committee | Mason & Garner. |
| Property and Pavement Committee | Yerkes & Schaffer. |
| Law Committee | Carrell. |
| Finance Committee | Garner & Fenton |

On motion it was decided to have an adjourned meeting January 17th at 8 o'clock at which time the matter of making up the Borough Budget would be considered.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.05 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 17th, 1922.

An adjourned meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Garner, Yerkes and Jarrett.

The purpose of the meeting being called to consider the adoption of a budget system, Mr. Garner presented a report of the Finance Committee stipulating the various amounts which would be necessary for the several lines of work during the year and after considerable discussion the report was adopted.

Ordinance No. 111 authorizing the levying and collection for the year 1922 of a tax of ten mills and providing for a budget was passed on first reading.

The Finance Committee were given the power to re-apportion balance on hand at this time.

Letter was received from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company suggesting the appointment of a Public Ulility Committee. It was decided to take further action in the matter at our regular meeting.

Letter was received from Samuel H. High thanking Council for his re-appointment.

Check was received from the Hatboro Loan and Building Association for $30.00 rental for the years 1921 and 1922.

Property Committee were authorized to have coal bin placed in the rear of Town Hall.

The question of employing Officer Iliff by the month was discussed and it was decided to defer the matter until the regular meeting.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.15 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 6th, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Garner, Jarrett, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of January 4th and January 17th meetings were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported no work had been done on the streets except shoveling snow.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that service had been satisfactory.

The Secretary reported having received check from Charles W. DeMass for $20.00 for dirt also check from the School Board of the Borough of Hatboro for $15.00 rental for the year 1922. Same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The matter of having fire-plugs placed on Upper Penn Street and also on Mill Avenue was discussed and left in the hands of the Water Committee with power to act.

The annual report of the Board of Health was received and ordered to be placed in the minutes and the appropriation of $250.00 asked for granted.

Hatboro, Pa., December 31st, 1921.

President and Members of Town Council,
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:

We herewith submit the Twenty-Seventh Report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary Affairs of the Borough of Hatboro from January 1, 1921 to December 31, 1921.

Since the last Annual Report the Board has held five meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected: President, Dr. Edward L. Smith; Secretary, Wilmer E. Leedom; Health Officer, Howard Jarrett.

During the year the following cases of communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chicken Pox, | 3 | Mumps, | 1 |
| Diphtheria, | 3 | Scarlet Fever | 2 |

As the Registrar, Reuben Hockman, Esq., is living in Jenkintown, I am unable to report the number of births and deaths. I phoned to Mr. Hockman on December 25th, asking him to send me this information, but to date I have not received it.

Receipts and expenditures during the year were as follows:

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bal. on hand January 1, 1922, | $ 36.65 | |
| Appropriation by Borough Council, | 175.00 | $211.65 |

EXPENDITURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| E. C. Phillips, | $ 2.00 | |
| John B. Heritage, | 4.50 | |
| T. B. McIlhatten, | 13.50 | |
| R. E. Mason, | 15.00 | |
| Howard Jarrett, | 50.00 | |
| W. E. Leedom, | 27.00 | |
| Postage, | 1.00 | $113.00 |
| Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1922, | | $ 98.65 |

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year, we ask for an appropriation of $250.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) Edw. L. Smith, M. D. - President.

(Sgd.) W. E. Leedom - Secretary.

Ordinance No. 111 authorizing the levying and collection for the year 1922 of a tax of ten mills and providing for a budget was passed on second reading.

The new Building and Loan Association asked for permission to hold meetings in the Council Chamber on the second Tuesday of each month. On motion it was decided to grant this permission at a yearly rental of $15.00.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 1 | - The Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., bill | $ 2.84 |
| " No. 2 | - Upper Moreland Twp., Roller Hire | 27.00 |
| " No. 3 | - Butterworth & Co., bill | 3.18 |
| " No. 4 | - Bryn Athyn Stone Co., stone | 18.54 |
| " No. 5 | - Harry Watson, glass, etc. | 1.66 |
| " No. 6 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | 96.80 |
| " No. 7 | - Hatboro Livery & Express Co., Hauling | 2.00 |
| " No. 8 | - Yerkes Hardware Store, Rope | 2.09 |
| " No. 9 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., Dec.&Jan. | 221.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 10 - Hatboro Water Co., water rent | | $ 52.08 |
| " No. 11 - Hatboro Water Co. - Cancelled | | 52.08 |
| " No. 12 - Wm. H. Iliff, Janitor, Police, etc. | | 37.25 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.45 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., March 6th, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Garner, Mason, Schaffer, Fenton, Yerkes, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Walter Rothwell, Dr. William Lentz and Mr. George S. Bechtel, residents of Mill Avenue, were present and called Council's attention to the very bad condition of that street. The matter was discussed and Council agreed to cinder the street and make necessary repairs at an early date.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:- Excavating Permit to John S. Mason to open York Street on December 19, 1918 and Building Permit to Jeannette Yerkes to build on New Street and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer. Also reported having received $5.00 from F. Lacey Wright for rental of lane along Town Hall; also reported having received check from H. M. Weiss & Sons Co. for $9.19 covering "Silent Policeman"; also reported remittance of $2.50 for nine barrells sold.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over to the Borough Treasurer his check for $3000, fourth payment account of 1921 taxes.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Reported no new sidewalks had been built, but they expected to take the matter up in the early spring and have property owners make necessary repairs. They further reported snow had been shoveled in front of McClintock lots on Byberry Avenue at a cost of $1.60 and the Secretary was requested to bill the Estate for same.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that several lights had been out during the month, but the Company had renewed same and service was now good.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported having snow cleaned from crossings, cinders placed on West Monument Avenue and Linden Street

and that they had purchased a carload of stone and placed same on Moreland Avenue.

President Carrell reported that he had had some correspondence with Mr. Larue pertaining to the extension of water mains up York Road and also that he received a letter from Solicitor High advising that it was a matter for the Public Service Commission to decide and not the Borough.

President Carrell also read a letter from Mr. High with reference to the Bridge on lower York Road. He also had received a letter from Mr. Ely of Doylestown giving some information as to the ownership of the Bridge. This letter was turned over to Borough Engineer Muldrew that he might confer with the Borough Solicitor in the matter.

The question of formulating an ordinance regulating the construction of buildings in the Borough was again discussed and on motion Mr. Fenton and Mr. Garner were appointed a committee to prepare necessary Ordinance.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported that the heating plant had been completed and was satisfactory except the arrangement of pipes in Council Chamber. On motion it was decided not to pay the bill until pipes were changed. The Secretary was requested to draw the order and turn same over to the Property Committee when work was satisfactory to that Committee.

Ordinance No. 111 authorizing the levying and collection of taxes for the year 1922 at a rate of ten mills and providing for a budget was passed on third and final reading and ordered published in the Hatboro Public Spirit.

An appropriation was granted to the Board of Health of $75.00.

Letter was received from the Neighbors expressing appreciation that the Borough had obtained the services of a Policeman at the Bridge in the lower end of town.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders

drawn on the Borough Treasurer:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 13 | - Warren M. Cornell, Freight | $ 1.69 |
| " No. 14 | - A. Frankenfield, work | 40.41 |
| " No. 15 | - Traffic Sign & Signal Co., policeman | 9.35 |
| " No. 16 | - Enterprise Fire Company, appropriation | 50.00 |
| " No. 17 | - J. Crawford Johnson, Constable appointment | 1.50 |
| " No. 18 | - Harry W. Wilcke, Heating Town Hall | 684.06 |
| " No. 19 | - Hatboro Livery & Express Co., Hauling | 17.75 |
| " No. 20 | - A. K. Williams, Work on streets | 12.80 |
| " No. 21 | - Wm. H. Iliff, February salary | 54.00 |
| " No. 22 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone for streets | 71.75 |
| " No. 23 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water rent | 52.08 |
| " No. 24 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., service | 110.50 |
| " No. 25 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Service | 2.20 |
| " No. 26 | - Board of Health, appropriation | 75.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., March 14th, 1922.

WILLIAM H. ILIFF, having been appointed to serve the unexpired term of Raymond C. Hare, as High Constable, was thus qualified.

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity. That I have not paid or contributed either directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act or duty pertaining to my office other than the compensation allowed by law.

William H. Iliff (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 14th day of March A. D. 1922.

Penrose Robbins
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., March 27th, 1922.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 7.30 P. M. Members present Carrell, Yerkes, Schaffer, Jarrett, Burgess Robinson and Borough Treasurer Watson.

President Carrell informed the members that the purpose of the meeting was to consider contributing to the State Highway Department a portion of the cost of repairs to Old York Road. After a general discussion on motion the following resolution was adopted:-

R E S O L U T I O N
Borough Aid

RESOLVED that the Borough Council of Hatboro in regular session assembled on this 27th day of March, 1922, do on behalf of said Borough subscribe $500 and grant permission to the State Highway Department of Pennsylvania to make temporary repairs on York Street, known as State Highway Route 155 - M - provided, however, that this action does not give the State Highway Department authority over this section of Highway nor commit the State Highway Department to the future maintenance of said Street.

APPROVED this 27th day of March, 1922.

EZRA P. CARRELL - President.

Attest WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary.

Approved PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess.

The Secretary was directed to forward a copy of this resolution to the Highway Department, Philadelphia.

On motion meeting adjourned at 8. 00 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., April 3rd, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Garner, Schaffer, Fenton, Mason, Yerkes, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Engineer Muldrew. The minutes of the last regular meeting and special meeting of March 27th were read and approved.

Mr. N. E. Walton was present and on motion it was decided to accept deeds of dedication from N. E. Walton et. ux., Harry H. Rung, et. ux. and H. Ralph Wilson et. ux. for the land necessary for the extension of Montgomery Avenue to Chester Street; the Secretary being directed to place same on record. The Street Committee agreed to have this street opened up as soon as possible.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that a number of the streets had been dragged and that stone had been placed on Byberry Avenue.

The Secretary reported having received a letter from the Philadelphia Office of the State Highway Department acknowledging our resolution to pay $500.00 towards the expense of repairing Old York Road and advising that the work would be started as soon as proper authorization was received from Harrisburg which was expected at an early date.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that fire plugs would be erected on Mill Avenue and Penn Street (North); also reported that electric light service during the month had been poor.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Were requested to have signs at either end of the town repainted.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that a number of pavements throughout the Borough were in very bad shape and that they would take the necessary steps to have them repaired at an early date.

Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to confer with Borough Solicitor High with reference to having proper Ordinance prepared pertaining to the grading, etc. on Moreland Avenue from York Street to the Railroad.

"To encourage the beautifying of the homes of Hatboro" President of Council Carrell offers a prize of $10.00 in gold to the family in the Borough which will make the general surroundings of their home the most attractive, the labor and planning of which shall be done by the family entirely.

To encourage the love of the beautiful in Nature and to give to the youth of Hatboro its refining influence the Civic Committee of "The Neighbors" offer a prize of $5.00 in gold for the best bed of flowers grown by any scholar of the Hatboro Public School; bed to be of plants grown from seed by the scholar and to be judged in September. An effort is being made to secure free flower seeds from Washington and Philadelphia seedmen. If this succeeds notice will be given at the school.

Mr. Jarrett informed Council that Wilmer E. Leedom had resigned as a member of the Board of Health and asked that some one be appointed in his place. The matter was discussed and it was decided to make the appointment at a later date.

The Secretary reported having received $1.50 for pipe sold to Samuel Walker. The Secretary also reported having issued Excavating Permit to Edward C. Bates to open Penn Street also Excavating Permit to Mr. Bates to open Montgomery Avenue at Hatboro Manor and remittance for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer. The Secretary also reported having received check from George W. Flavell for $60.00 for two lights in his new tract in the east end of town.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 27 | O. T. Watson, Treas., coupons | $160.00 |
| " No. 28 | Hatboro Water Company, water | 52.08 |
| " No. 29 | S. Carl Garner, Flooring | .49 |
| " No. 30 | Public Spirit, Printing Ordinance | 16.20 |
| " No. 31 | Bell Telephone Co., service | 2.05 |
| " No. 32 | The U.G.I. Contracting Co., Ugite | 51.66 |
| " No. 33 | A. K. Williams, work on streets | 13.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 34 - | W. H. Dare, cinders | $ 40.00 |
| " No. 35 - | William Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 36 - | James B. Park, Scraping Roads | 8.00 |
| " No. 37 - | Butterworth & Co., Broom, etc. | 2.25 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.55 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 1st, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Fenton, Jarrett, Garner, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Elliott N. Reed of North Penn Street was present and asked Council to try to have the fire plugs placed as far north on the Street as possible. He was informed that it was Council's purpose to have the fire plugs placed so that all houses already on the tract would be within six hundred feet of same.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mf. Garner reported that service during the month had been poor. Mr. Garner also recommended that more light be furnished for York Street and that it was his belief that more light was needed on this street and it would be an additional advertisement for the Town. The Committee were requested to take it up with the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company and also with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company.

Mr. Schaffer reported that signs at either end of town would be repaired as soon as possible.

Street Committee were requested to take up with Mr. N. E. Walton with reference to dirt removed from the extension of Montgomery Avenue and ask that same be replaced.

A check was received from the Loller Building and Loan Association for $12.50 rent for the balance current year.

Mr. Fenton presented Building Ordinance. Same was read carefully and passed on first reading.

The Secretary was requested to take up with Mrs. Haney the matter of having no fire escape from the third floor of the building she owns on York Street.

Mr. Marion Edwards was appointed as a member of the Board of Health to take the place of Wilmer E. Leedom who resigned.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | |
|---|---|
| s | $221.00 |
| | 52.08 |
| | 68.00 |
| | 21.75 |
| | 5.60 |
| | 200.00 |
| | 10.00 |
| | 54.50 |
| | 34.70 |
| | 61.26 |
| | 39.10 |
| re | 16.50 |

# Financial Statement of the Borough of Hatboro
## Period Ending January 4, 1922

### RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance from last year | $ 944.68 |
| Balance Duplicate 1920 tax | 2433.45 |
| Duplicate on Acc. 1921 tax | 3500.00 |
| Returns on license fees, 1919-20 | 480.00 |
| Money borrowed, Hatboro National Bank | 594.00 |
| Returns of foreign fire insurance premium | 37.46 |
| Overpaid Telephone Co. bills | 1.03 |
| Rent of Town Hall, Election | 15.00 |
| Rent of Town Hall, School Board | 15.00 |
| Rent of Town Hall lane, Wright | 10.00 |
| Returns, dirt sold, Hatboro Baptist Church and W. L. Reading | 48.00 |
| Building Permits | 22.00 |
| | $300.62 |

### EXPENDITURES

| | |
|---|---|
| Work on Streets | $1327.59 |
| Oiling Borough streets | 1063.65 |
| Electric Lights, Borough | 1215.50 |
| Hatboro Water Company | 606.24 |
| Printing and Advertising | 56.42 |
| Fire Insurance | 25.00 |
| Repairs to Town Hall | |
| Supplies, Material, Painting, Laying Sidewalk | 537.98 |
| Safe Rent, Hatboro National Bank | 6.00 |
| Auditors | 4.00 |
| Notes Paid Hatboro National Bank | 594.00 |
| Interest on Same | 4.69 |
| Interest on Borough Bonds | 464.00 |
| Retiring Bonds Borough of Hatboro | 200.00 |
| Police | 299.00 |
| Appropriation to Fire Company | 176.33 |
| Appropriation to Board of Health | 175.00 |
| Janitor, Town Hall | 115.25 |
| Abington Memorial Hospital membership dues | 10.00 |
| Bell Telephone Company | 22.87 |
| Expenses to Borough Convention, Carrell | 13.50 |
| State Tax on Borough Bonds | 24.40 |
| Surveying Grade, Moreland Ave. York Road to Railroad | 90.00 |
| Surveying Linden Street from Moreland to Monument Stakes | 38.00 |
| Police Uniforms | 65.00 |
| Stover Deed of Dedication | 32.30 |
| Binding Minute Book | 11.00 |
| Salaries: Burgess | 25.00 |
| Treasurer | 25.00 |
| Solicitor | 25.00 |
| Secretary | 50.00 |
| Balance on Hand | 984.90 |
| | $300.62 |

### RESOURCES

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance Duplicate 1921 | $4287.90 |

### LIABILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonded Indebtedness | $8000.00 |
| Bonded Indebtedness | 3400.00 |
| | $11,400.00 |

We the undersigned Auditors of the Borough of Hatboro, do hereby certify that we have examined the accounts herein on the 24th day of May, 1922, finding same correct and a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of Nine hundred Eighty four Dollars and Ninety cents. ($984.90).

C. K. CROUTHAMEL,
E. J. AMBER,
C. EDWIN MacNAIR,
Auditors.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 38 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., lights | $221.00 |
| " No. 39 | - Hatboro Water Company, water rent | 52.08 |
| " No. 40 | - Hatboro National Bank, coupons | 68.00 |
| " No. 41 | - Gulf Refining Company, Oil | 21.75 |
| " No. 42 | - C. K. Crouthamel, Agent, Freight | 5.60 |
| " No. 43 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Retiring Bonds | 200.00 |
| " No. 44 | - Abington Memorial Hospital, dues | 10.00 |
| " No. 45 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.50 |
| " No. 46 | - Bethayres Quarry Company, stone | 34.70 |
| " No. 47 | - Bryn Athyn Stone Co. | 61.26 |
| " No. 48 | - A. K. Williams, work | 39.10 |
| " No. 49 | - Hatboro Livery & Express Company, team hire | 16.50 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., June 5th, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Garner, Yerkes, Jarrett, Mason, Schaffer, Fenton, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Officer Iliff and Ex-Councilman William F. Wilson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that Brickyard Road and Monument Avenue had been scraped and Byberry Avenue and Moreland Avenue had been repaired and that cinders had been ordered for Linden Street.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported the water pressure had been satisfactory during the month. Mr. Garner reported that he had an interview with Representative of the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company and that he had made arrangements to have higher candle power lights installed for the approval of Council. Blue print together with prices were presented and Secretary was asked to file same.

Dr. Bliss, Elliott N. Reed and Harry W. Maurer, members of the Hatboro Civic Association, were present and advised Council their Association desired to rent Council Chamber on the second Friday evening of each month for a period of six months. The matter was discussed and it was decided to grant the request, rental being at the rate of $15.00 per year.

Secretary reported having received $15.00 rental for Town Hall for Primary Election. Also reported having issued Excavating Permit; Janetta Yerkes - $1.00; Elias H. Krewson, Building Permit - $1.00; Wilmer L. Craven, Building Permit - $1.00. Same was turned over to Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Schaffer reported that the Hatboro sign on North York Street had been repainted and that the painter advised the sign in the lower

end of town was in too bad condition to repaint and that it was beyond repair. The Committee were requested to make a thorough investigation and report at next Council meeting.

N. E. Walton was present and stated he would like to have the extension of Montgomery Avenue graded and the street opened up. Secretary was asked to take the matter up with Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Council was informed that some of the meetings of the lessees of Council Chamber had conflicted and after the matter was discussed on Motion the following resolution governing the use of Council Chamber was adopted:-

R E S O L U T I O N

First:- The use of the Council Chamber shall be confined to such organizations and at such stated periods as shall be granted by action of Council.
Second:- No organization granted the use of the Council Chamber shall be allowed the use of it on any date other than that agreed upon, excepting when special arrangements have been made with the Property Committee, and failure to so arrange with said Committee shall be esteemed a just cause for abrogation of the existing contract.
Third:- The Secretary is instructed to send a copy of these Resolutions to all organizations now lessees of this Chamber and shall enter into such agreement with any organizations who shall rent it in the future.
Fourth:- The Property Committee may lease the Chamber for a single occasion between sessions of the Council for such purposes as shall in their judgment be for the best interest of the Borough.

The Secretary was directed to write all the lessees giving the schedule as to when Council Chamber would be in use.

Mr. Fenton, Chairman of the Finance Committee, presented a detailed report as to the financial condition of the Borough at this time.

The Street Commissioners were authorized to oil the streets the same as last year.

On motion President Carrell was selected to attend the Borough Convention at Stroudsburg, June 20th.

Letter was received from Mrs. George O. Haney and ordered filed.

Building Ordinance was passed on second reading.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 50 | Hatboro National Bank, safe rent | $ 6.00 |
| " No. 51 | Hatboro Water Company, water rent | 52.08 |
| " No. 52 | Lukens & Yerkes, chips | 8.40 |
| " No. 53 | S. Carl Garner, coal | 13.12 |
| " No. 54 | Phila. & Reading Railroad, freight on slag | 36.71 |
| " No. 55 | Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., bill | 4.30 |
| " No. 56 | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., May light | 110.50 |
| " No. 57 | Hatboro Livery & Express, Team Hire | 33.75 |
| " No. 58 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 59 | A. K. Williams, work on streets | 62.20 |
| " No. 60 | Atlantic Refining Co., Oil | 144.00 |
| " No. 61 | Borough Auditors, Fees | 6.00 |

On motion the proper Officers were directed to pay any freight bills that might be presented between now and next Council meeting.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.50 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., July 3rd, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.20 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Jarrett, Yerkes, Garner, Fenton, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Williams Borough Treasurer Watson and Tax Collector, John S. Leidy. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

N. E. Walton was present and asked Council to grade the extension of Montgomery Avenue. It was decided to give the matter attention as soon as grade stakes were put in by Borough Engineer Muldrew.

Tax Collector, John W. Leidy presented his statement and same was accepted and exonerations granted.

1921

Borough of Hatboro for Year 1921:

Dr.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To Whole Amount of Tax Duplicate | | $7,787.90 |
| 5% additional | | 36.65 |
| | | $7,824.55 |

Cr.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Paid to Treasurer O. T. Watson, viz:- | | | |
| September 6, 1921 | | $ 500.00 | |
| October 3, 1921 | | 2000.00 | |
| January 4, 1922 | | 1000.00 | |
| February 8, 1922 | | 3000.00 | |
| June 6, 1922 | | 400.00 | |
| By 5% Abatement | | $ 341.33 on $6,826.55 | |
| By Exonerations:- | | | |
| Real Estate | $83.00 | | |
| Personal | 43.50 | $ 126.50 | |
| Outstanding 1921 | | $ 28.25 | |
| By Commissions | | $ 389.40 | |
| Last Payment, 1921 | | $ 39.07 | $7,824.55 |

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS - 1921

| Real Estate | |
|---|---|
| Episcopal Rectory | $35.00 |
| Baptist Parsonage | 30.00 |
| Methodist Parsonage | 18.00 |
| | $83.00 |

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1921

| Personal | | Personal |
|---|---|---|
| Jennie Bates | | $1.00 |
| Ella Bickley | | 2.00 |
| Walter Clugston | | 1.00 |
| Susie J. Clugston | | 1.00 |
| Isabelle Clayton | | 1.00 |
| Harry Dickerson | Pony | .25 |
| Clara Fields | Disability | 1.00 |
| Joseph Garis | Disability | 1.00 |

Continued

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| F. Lyle Hiltebille | | $2.00 |
| William C. Klinck | | 1.25 |
| Caroline Klinck | | 1.00 |
| Charles Kersling | | 1.25 |
| Curtis Leedom | | 1.00 |
| Harry Laderer | Duplicate | 1.25 |
| William McClure | | 1.00 |
| Jackson Miles | | 1.00 |
| Edward Miles | | 1.00 |
| Susanna E. Miles | | 1.00 |
| Clara E. Miles | | 1.00 |
| Anna E. Myers | Deceased | 1.00 |
| Mary J. Morris | | 1.00 |
| Maria O'Regan | | 1.00 |
| Henrietta Reiff | | 1.25 |
| Marguerite Reiff | | 1.25 |
| Edwin Ulmer | | 1.25 |
| Minnie T. Ulmer | | 1.00 |
| Otto Utter | | 1.00 |
| Harry Weaks | | 1.25 |
| Nina Weaks | | 1.00 |
| Clara Edith Yarrow | | 1.00 |
| Ida Maddock | Duplicate | 1.00 |
| Elizabeth Jane Willard | | 1.00 |
| Gertrude M. Wright | | 1.00 |
| Peter DeVore | | 1.00 |
| C. Marie Utter | | 1.00 |
| Beatrice Kirsche | | 1.00 |
| H. A. Saunders | | 1.00 |
| Esther Kearns | | 1.00 |
| | | $41.00 |

Mr. Leidy also turned over his check to Borough Treasurer for $39.07.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner reported that some higher candle-power lights had been installed for Council's approval. In as much as the lights were out on account of the storm the matter was held over for another month before deciding. Council suggested that Mr. Garner take up with the merchants on York Street and ascertain whether or not they would be willing to pay part of the cost of the new lights.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that signs at either end of the Borough had been painted and relettered.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that cinders had been placed on Linden Street and oil had been placed on a number of the other streets and that slag had been placed on York Road.

The matter of the Becker Building on Cemetery Avenue was

referred to the Street Committee. The Street Committee were also requested to have grass mowed on the edge of streets, where necessary.

Petition was presented to Council by a number of residents of Upper Moreland Township adjoining the Borough asking Council to annex that territory to the Borough.

Building Ordinance No. 112 was passed on third and final reading and ordered published.

Mr. Herbert H. Walker was appointed as Building Inspector for the term of Council.

Forty Five Cents was turned over to the Borough Treasurer by Borough Officer Iliff for personal telephone calls.

Fifty Dollars was appropriated to the Enterprise Fire Company.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 62 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | $ 54.00 |
| " No. 63 | W. H. Dare, Cinders | 8.00 |
| " No. 64 | Lukens & Yerkes, ~~slag~~ Stone | 8.40 |
| " No. 65 | E. J. Amber, Painting and lettering | 30.00 |
| " No. 66 | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 110.50 |
| " No. 67 | Hatboro Water Company, June Rent | 52.08 |
| " No. 68 | Robinson Publishing Company, advertising | 37.73 |
| " No. 69 | Howard M. Murphy, Two cars cinders | 6.00 |
| " No. 70 | G. Carmon Heaton, Hauling | 41.55 |
| " No. 71 | Atlantic Refining Co., 3 loads oil | 284.40 |
| " No. 72 | Hatboro Livery & Express Co., Hauling | 43.25 |
| " No. 73 | A. K. Williams, Work on streets State Highway Dept. 3rd | 14.80 |
| " No. 74 | Philadelphia Slag Company, 200 tons slag | 178.63 |
| " No. 75 | Phila. & Reading Railroad Co., Freight | 206.58 |
| " No. 76 | Enterprise Fire Company, appropriation | 50.00 |
| " No. 77 | Ezra P. Carrell, Boro. Convention expenses | 13.50 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.05 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 7th, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Fenton, Garner, Yerkes, Schaffer, Jarrett, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Auditor Crouthamel. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved with correction that record be kept of the amounts spent for slag and freight in connection with repairs to State Highway Road.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over to Borough Treasurer check for $500.00; first payment on account of 1922 tax duplicate.

The matter of bad pavements throughout the Borough was discussed and on motion the Pavement Committee were authorized and instructed that wherever in their opinion it was needed; to have all pavements within the Borough either repaired or reconstructed; work to be done within thirty days and in accordance with the Borough Ordinance; if not done within that time; to be done by the Borough and ten percent penalty added.

Street Commissioner Williams reported having oiled and chipped Montgomery Avenue, part of Byberry Avenue and also Penn Street. Street Commissioner was given authority to grade the extension of Montgomery Avenue west of York Road and to dispose of the top soil, if possible.

The Secretary was directed to have Henry Hungerford have tree removed from his pavement along York Street as it was considered dangerous.

Street Committee reported that Mr. Becker would have building along Cemetery Avenue moved out of the pavement line within the next month or two.

WATER AND LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner reported that water pressure had been satisfactory; that lights had been out on a few occasions on account of storm.

Mr. Garner also advised Council that the higher-powered electric lights on York Road could be installed at an additional expense of $100.00 from now to January first and that he was able to collect this amount from the business men along that street. On motion it was decided to have new lights installed from Byberry Avenut to Montgomery Avenue.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 78 | C. K. Crouthamel, Agent, Freight | $ 52.19 |
| " No. 79 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.30 |
| " No. 80 | Hatboro Express Company, Hauling Stone | 25.00 |
| " No. 81 | S. Carl Garner, cement | 1.60 |
| " No. 82 | A. K. Williams, Work | 51.53 |
| " No. 83 | Hatboro Water Company, July water rent | 52.08 |
| " No. 84 | Philadelphia Slag Company, ~~stone~~ Slag | 74.15 |
| " No. 85 | Auditor General, Tax on Bonds | 31.92 |
| " No. 86 | O. T. Watson, Treas., Commission | 1.68 |
| " No. 87 | Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. | 4.88 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.15 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., September 5th, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Yerkes, Schaffer, Jarrett and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported progress; also stated that he would furnish data in a few days for proper notices. It was decided to have copy of the notices as well as ordinances submitted to Mr. High before forwarding to property owners.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that work had been done on Monument Avenue and that Mill Avenue would be cindered and scraped at a later date.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that new lights would be installed the latter part of this week.

The Secretary was directed to send Mr. Henry J. Hungerford a second notice to have tree removed from his pavement in front of his property on York Street within thirty days.

The Secretary reported having issued Building Permit to Martha Scott of Moreland Avenue; also Excavating Permit to Henry Shaffer to open York Street; and remittance for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer. Also reported having received from the County Treasurer $240.00 license return for the years 1921 and 1922.

John S. Leidy turned over his check to the Borough Treasurer for $1000; second payment on account of 1922 tax duplicate.

Letter was received from Mrs. George S. Stuart, Chairman of the Civic Committee of the Neighbors asking Council to make appropriation towards the expense of a Community Nurse. On motion President Carrell was selected as a Committee of one to confer with the Neighbors regarding same.

Mr. Schaffer was authorized to sell all old stoves about the Council Building at the most favorable prices obtainable.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 88 | G. Carman Heaton, Hauling Stone | $ 43.50 |
| " No. 89 | The Atlantic Refining Co., Oil | 401.55 |
| " No. 90 | Hatboro Water Co., Water | 52.08 |
| " No. 91 | Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., July & August | 221.00 |
| " No. 92 | Public Spirit, Printing | 106.60 |
| " No. 93 | Butterworth & Co., Sheet Iron | .50 |
| " No. 94 | Hatboro Livery & Express Co., Teams & Men | 11.50 |
| " No. 95 | R. E. Mason, Mowing | 8.00 |
| " No. 96 | A. K. Williams, Work on Streets | 41.33 |
| " No. 97 | H. J. Morris, 1½ days' Labor | 4.72 |
| " No. 98 | S. Carl Garner, Soft Coal | 3.15 |
| " No. 99 | Upper Moreland Township Road Board, roller | 134.65 |
| " No.100 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No.101 | Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 165.50 |
| " No.102 | Bell Telephone Co., Phone | 2.70 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.45 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., October 2nd, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.05 P. M. Members present Carrell, Garner, Jarrett, Fenton, Schaffer, Yerkes, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson, Mr. Simons, Mr. Beans and Mr. MacNair. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer made no report except that he informed Council the tree on York Street in front of the Hungerford property had not yet been removed.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that Borough Engineer Muldrew was making survey so that pavements could be laid on Moreland Avenue. On motion the Secretary was directed to send notices to property owners to have pavements reconstructed or repaired within thirty days; same to be subject to the approval of the Street Committee and in accordance with Borough specifications.

The Secretary was also directed to notify Mrs. Reiff, Mr. Mason and Mrs. Lentz to have pavements cleaned of grass in front of their properties on Montgomery Avenue; also notify Mr. Wunderle to have pavement cleaned in front of his property on Byberry Avenue within ten days.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that little work had been done on the streets during the month; except some patching.

The Secretary was directed to write to Mr. George J. Smith to have stump removed on sidewalk on south side of Central Avenue.

Letter was received from the Atlantic Refining Company enclosing check for $33.00 refund on account of overcharge on oil. Check was also received from the State Treasurer for $41.11 return of foreign fire insurance premiums.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Building Permit issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Central Avenue for F. Leslie Craven - Estimated Cost $4500. $ 7.00

Building Permit to Harry T. Becker to erect dwelling on Cemetery Avenue - Estimated Cost $1500. $ 5.00

Building Permit to Chester Mantz to erect garage in rear of dwelling on Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost $300. $ 4.00

Building Permit to Herbert H. Walker to erect addition to dwelling on Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost $150. $ 4.00

Remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary also reported having issued license to Campbell Brothers for Wild Animal Show and $5.00 fee was turned over to Borough Treasurer.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that water pressure had been good; except one day when work was being done. Reported that electric light service was poor; also reported that water plugs had been received and would be installed as soon as the plumber could be engaged.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - Mr. Fenton made a detailed report.

President Carrell advised that he had no report to make with reference to his conference with the Civic Committee of the Neighbors with reference to employing a Community Nurse.

Letter was received from Mr. Marion Edwards thanking Council for the prize awarded.

Letter was also received from the Old York Chamber of Commerce with reference to the widening of the Hatboro Bridge and the Secretary was advised to reply stating that the matter would have consideration.

Warren M. Cornell presented a petition to Council asking that that portion of Hatboro Farms lying in Upper Moreland Township containing about 67 acres be annexed to the Borough. The matter was discussed and on motion Council agreed to accept same; when an Ordinance No. 113 to annex adjacent land, Situate in the Township of Upper Moreland, in the County of Montgomery, to the Borough of Hatboro was unanimously passed on first and second reading.

Mr. Jarrett asked for an appropriation of $100.00 for the Hatboro Fire Company and was granted same.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 103 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., light | $ 110.50 |
| " No. 104 | - Hatboro Water Company, water | 52.08 |
| " No. 105 | - Harry W. Wilcke, water pressure gauge | 3.75 |
| " No. 106 | - A. K. Williams, work on streets | 9.15 |
| " No. 107 | - F. W. Scott, work on streets | 15.38 |
| " No. 108 | - Hatboro Express Co., work on streets | 11.50 |
| " No. 109 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 110 | - Mary E. Fillman, meals to prisoner | .80 |
| " No. 111 | - Enterprise Fire Company, appropriation | 100.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., October 11th, 1922.

Alvin Winner, Stephen W. Mason, Harry N. Shordsy, E. S. McIlhatten and Howard Jarrett having been appointed to serve as Special Borough Officers for the years 1922 and 1923 were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Alvin C. Winner (SEAL)
Stephen W. Mason (SEAL)
Harry N. Shordsy (SEAL)
E. S. McIlhatten (SEAL)
Howard Jarrett (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 11th day of October A. D. 1922.

Penrose Robinson
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., November 6, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.05 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Garner, Schaffer, Fenton, Yerkes, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Officer Iliff and Borough Treasurer Watson also Dr. Lentz, Mr. Rothwell and Mr. Walton as well as Mr. Saunders. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Saunders, who recently purchased the Paxson property on York Road, complained with reference to the drainage going through his property. President Carrell said he would take the matter up and see what could be done. Messrs. Rothwell and Lentz, residents of Mill Avenue, were present and called Council's attention to the poor condition of that Avenue. They were advised that it would be repaired very shortly.

Mr. N. E. Walton was present and complained about the grade given by Borough Engineer Muldrew. The Street Commissioner was requested to look into the matter and confer with the Engineer.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that no work had been done on the streets during the month except gutters cleaned on County Line.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that electric light service had been poor during the month and the Secretary was directed to take the matter up with the Company.

It was reported that water pressure was good during the month.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that four pavements had been built on Moreland Avenue and the Reiff and Lentz pavements had been cleaned. Mr. Yerkes requested that a second notice be sent to the other property owners who had failed to comply with our previous notice.

It was reported that the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company had opened trenches on York Road in front of the Simons property and on Montgomery Avenue near the railroad and same were not filled in

properly and the Secretary was directed to take same up and see that it was given immediate attention.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Building Permit No. 452 issued to Annie H. Neely to make addition to dwelling on Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost $500. $ 4.00
Building Permit No. 453 issued to N. E. Walton to erect building on west side of York Street - Estimated Cost $2000. $ 5.00
Building Permit No. 454 issued to Charles L. Malseed to erect dwelling on south side of Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost $5000 $ 6.00
Building Permit No. 455 issued to Roy Randall to make addition to Hatboro National Bank - Estmated Cost $24,000. $18.00
Building Permit No. 456 issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on north side of East Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000. $ 6.00
Building Permit No. 457 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on north side of East Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000. $ 6.00
Building Permit No. 458 - issued to Charles E. Dunderfelt to erect dwelling on east side of Wood Street - Estimated Cost $3200. $ 7.00
Building Permit No. 459 issued to Charles E. Dunderfelt to erect dwelling on east side of Wood Street - Estimated Cost $3200. $ 7.00
Building Permit No. 460 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling corner Moreland Avenue and Wood Street- Estimated Cost $3000. $ 6.00

Excavating Permit issued to Charles L. Malseed to open Moreland Avenue - $1.00.
Excavating Permit issued to Frank S. Allen to open Mill Avenue $ 1.0

Remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary also reported having received check from the State Treasurer for $31.60 - 1921 return of foreigh fire insurance premiums.

The Secretary also turned over three recorded deeds from Walmsley, Walton and Rung for the extension of Montgomery Avenue west of York Road and same were directed to be placed in the Borough box.

The Secretary was directed to take up with Borough Solicitor High the matter of enforcing the recent Ordinance with reference to obstructing the gutters with culverts.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer made no report except to advise that tree in front of Hungerford property would be removed by next meeting.

It was reported that a light was requested by the residents of Lehman Avenue and the matter was turned over to the Light Committee.

Seventy Dollars was turned over to the Borough Treasurer to apply

to the new lighting on York Street.

On motion it was decided to pay the Building Inspector, Herbert H. Walker, for houses completed in accordance with the new Building Code. Mr. Walker had presented to Council a blank application form for securing building permits and the matter was referred to a Committee, Mr. Yerkes, Mr. Fenton and the Secretary to consider same.

Ordinance No. 113 to annex adjacent land situate in the Township of Upper Moreland, in the County of Montgomery to the Borough of Hatboro was passed on third and final reading and ordered published in the local paper.

Mr. Jarrett made a request for an appropriation for $150.00 for the Board of Health.

The Secretary was also directed to discontinue the Municipal Law Reporter.

The Borough Officer paid over to the Borough Treasurer $ .45 for personal telephone calls.

The light in front of the jail was reported out and the Secretary was directed to take same up with the Light Company.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 112 | - H. Herbert Walker, finished bldg. permits | $15.00 |
| " No. 113 | - Municipal Law Reporter, Book | 15.00 |
| " No. 114 | - A. K. Williams, Work on streets | 3.58 |
| " No. 115 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 116 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Oct. 1 coupons | 160.00 |
| " No. 117 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Nov. 1 coupons | 64.00 |
| " No. 118 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water rent | 54.16 |
| " No. 119 | - The Electric Shop, Supplies | 7.09 |
| " No. 120 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., Oct. | 110.50 |
| " No. 121 | - Hatboro Board of Health, appropriation | 150.00 |
| " No. 122 | - Bell Telephone Co., bills | 5.81 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 4th, 1922.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Garner, Schaffer, Yerkes, Fenton, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Officer Iliff and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Morris P. Hallowell of Warminster Township was present to get information as to what portion of County Line was to be taken care of by that Township.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that gutters had been cleaned on County Line also that Mill Avenue and Central Avenue had been scraped and that some work had been done on Montgomery Avenue on the Walton tract. He further reported that cinders had arrived to be placed on Mill Avenue also reported that the Town Lot had been cleaned.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner reported having received correspondence from P. R. T. Company with reference to the light at the bridge. The matter was left in the hands of the Light Committee. Mr. Garner also recommended that new light be placed on Lehman Avenue. He further recommended that two additional large arc lights be placed between Byberry Avenue and Montgomery Avenue and discontinue the use of ~~three~~ 2 4 incandescent lights. On motion the recommendation carried.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that two stoves had been sold and $10.00 was turned over to the Borough Treasurer for same.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that Mr. Goessler had laid sidewalk on Moreland Avenue. The laying of the other sidewalks was discussed and on motion it was decided to not require any additional sidewalks to be laid until spring.

Mr. Schaffer reported that tree in front of Hunderford property would be removed as soon as Telephone Company could attend to the work.

Mr. Fenton, Chairman of Special Committee, pertaining to building permits, presented a form to Council and after considering same, it was

adopted and blanks ordered.

The Finance Committee together with the Secretary were directed to arrange a budget for the year 1923. It was decided to call a meeting of Town Council on Tuesday, the 19th instant, so that the various committees could make their recommendations as to the amount of funds needed for next year.

John S. Leidy turned over $3000 third payment on account of 1922 taxes to the Borough Treasurer.

On Motion it was decided to place $3500 on certificate of deposit in the Hatboro National Bank.

The Secretary turned over a check for $7.50 rent of Town Hall from the Civic Association.

The Secretary presented a petition to Council for the appointment of an auditor in connection with the annexation of Hatboro Farms to the Borough of Hatboro. On motion the petition was authorized to be executed by the President and Secretary.

Letter was received from the Municipal Law Reporter offering to buy the old volumes and the Secretary was directed to see if same could be located.

Stephen W. Mason presented the following resolution:- "The Bell Telephone Company in its distribution of awards for heroism and foresight in times of emergency have selected one of our citizens as being worthy of that high honor by presenting to Kezish Elizabeth Weaks their appreciation of her devotion to duty and to her concern for the welfare of her fellows:- 'Therefore, Be it Resolved: That the Council of Hatboro in regular session convened, wish to extend to our honored citizen our congratulations and assurance that hers is not the only honor, but it is shared by every citizen in the Borough.' RESOLVED: That a copy of this resolution be sent to Miss Weaks and that it be placed on the minutes of this body." On motion same was adopted.

The Secretary presented to Council a petition signed by a majority of the free-holders of that section lying northeast of the Borough of Hatboro, including Hatboro Manor, Tanner Farm and part of the Seltzer Tract. Petition was accepted when Ordinance No. 114 to annex adjacent land Situate in the Township of Upper Moreland in the County of Montgomery to the Borough of Hatboro was passed on first and second reading.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 123 | - H. B. Rosenberger | $ 30.00 |
| " No. 124 | - Wm. H. Iliff, November Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 125 | - F. Butterworth & Co., Supplies | 1.07 |
| " No. 126 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Grit | 4.50 |
| " No. 127 | - Hatboro Express Co., Team and Man | 8.50 |
| " No. 128 | - A. K. Williams, Work on streets | 34.05 |
| " No. 129 | - Robinson Publishing Co., adv. | 28.25 |
| " No. 130 | - Warren M. Cornell, Decorating | 7.50 |
| " No. 131 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | 56.25 |
| " No. 132 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Telephone | 2.25 |
| " No. 133 | - W. O. Roberts, Hauling | 6.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.20 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 2nd, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Schaffer, Yerkes, Fenton, Garner, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that two carloads of cinders had been placed on Mill Avenue.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner reported that two Novalux lights had been ordered for York Street also extra light on Lehman Avenue. Mr. Garner recommended that a Novalux light be placed at Wilgus' corner. On motion it was decided to have same erected with the understanding that the residents in that section of the town pay for the additional cost for a period of one year. The Secretary was requested to write the Light Company requesting them not to turn the lights off so early in the morning.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that tree in front of the Hungerford property had been removed also reported having sold stove for $5.00 and (~~same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer~~ See Ireland Meeting - Feb.)

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that nothing had been done during the month, but they were anxious to have things in readiness so that work could be commenced in the early spring, and it was suggested that they consult with the Borough Engineer so that proper grade would be given.

The Board of Health presented their twenty-eighth annual report as follows:-

Hatboro, Pa., December 31st, 1922.

President and Members of Town Council,
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Penna.

Gentlemen:

We herewith submit the twenty-eighth report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro from January 1, 1922 to December 31, 1922.

Since the last report the Board has held eight meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected: President, Dr. Edward L. Smith; Secretary, Wilmer E. Leedom; Health Officer, Howard Jarrett.

Secretary Wilmer E. Leedom having resigned in March, Lindley R. Walton was elected to fill the vacancy.

During the year the following cases of communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

| | |
|---|---|
| Scarlet Fever, | 2 |
| Chicken Pox, | 9 |
| Measles, | 41 |

During the year nineteen births and thirteen deaths occurred in the Borough.

Receipts and expenditures during the year were as follows:

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on hand January 1, 1922 | $ 98.65 | |
| Appropriation by Boro Council | 225.00 | $323.65 |

EXPENDITURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John K. Waugh | $ 78.12 | |
| M. Minerva Davis | 5.00 | |
| W. E. Leedom | 6.25 | |
| Chas. H. Yerkes | 6.00 | |
| R. E. Mason | 22.00 | |
| T. B. McIlhatten | 20.00 | |
| Frank Scott | 3.00 | |
| Howard Jarrett | 50.00 | |
| Lindley R. Walton | 19.75 | |
| Stanley A. Shiles | .60 | $210.72 |
| Balance on hand January 1, 1923 | | $112.93 |

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year, we ask for an appropriation of $500.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) Edw. L. Smith, M. D. - President.

(Sgd.) L. R. Walton - Secretary.

The report was accepted and appropriation asked for granted.

The Secretary reported that seventeen building permits had been issued during the year.

The Secretary informed Council that the Auditor appointed in connection with the annexation of Hatboro Farms to the Borough of Hatboro would have a hearing at Norristown on Tuesday, January 23rd, 1923 at ten o'clock. On motion the President appointed Mr. Garner and the

Secretary to attend this hearing.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over to the Borough Treasurer his check for $578.51, fifth payment on account of 1922 taxes.

Ordinance No. 114 to annex adjacent land Situate in the Township of Upper Moreland including Hatboro Manor, Tanner Farm, etc. to the Borough of Hatboro was passed on third and final reading and ordered published in the Hatboro Public Spirit.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - Mr. Fenton and Mr. Garner presented their recommendations for the budget for the year 1923. President Carrell informed Council that the School Board had agreed to reduce their rate one mill and suggested that the Borough rate be made eleven mills instead of ten. The matter was discussed and Ordinance No. 115 authorizing the levying and collection for the year 1923 of a tax of eleven mills and providing for a budget was passed on first and second reading.

The question of salaries was discussed and it was decided to make all salaries the same as heretofore except the Secretary whose salary was increased to $100.00 per year instead of $50.00 per year.

On motion the President of Town Council and the Finance Committee were congratulated on the good, healthy financial condition of the Borough. The Secretary thanked Council for the appropriation of $300.00 for the Enterprise Fire Company.

The resignation of Clifford L. Fenton on account of his removing from the Borough was presented and accepted with regrets.

The Treasurer was requested to speak to the Tax Collector with reference to the commission charged.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 134 | - Howard M. Murphy, cinders | $106.72 |
| " No. 135 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.34 |
| " No. 136 | - A. K. Williams, Work on streets | 17.88 |
| " No. 137 | - Robinson Publishing Company, Letterheads | 6.75 |
| " No. 138 | - Phila. & Reading Railroad, Cinders | 2.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 139 | - Hatboro Livery & Express Co., Hauling | $ 40.30 |
| " No. 140 | - F. Butterworth Co., Supplies | 1.37 |
| " No. 141 | - Hatboro Water Co., Dec. 1922 water rent | 56.25 |
| " No. 142 | - Warren M. Cornell, Salary & stamps | 52.49 |
| " No. 143 | - S. H. High, Solicitor | 25.00 |
| " No. 144 | - O. T. Watson, Treasurer | 25.00 |
| " No. 145 | - Penrose Robinson, Burgess | 25.00 |
| " No. 146 | - Jas. B. Parks, Scraping Road | 12.50 |
| " No. 147 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., lights | 286.92 |
| " No. 148 | - S. Carl Garner, Coal | 16.35 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 5th, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.05 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Jarrett, Yerkes, Garner, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Messrs. Kentner, White, Ely and Morgan, representatives of Upper Moreland Township were present to discuss the matter of the territory taken from that Township to be annexed to the Borough. Same was discussed in a very friendly way; it being the request of Upper Moreland Township that the Borough take also a small portion of land in the west side of the Borough near the Blair farm. Nothing definite was decided.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported progress.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner reported that new lights on York Street and Lehman Avenue would be installed shortly.

The Secretary advised Council that he had issued compensation policy from the Aetna Company. Same was accepted and ordered filed in the Borough box.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - Made no report.

Mr. Schaffer turned over $5.00; receipts from sale of stove.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:- Excavating Permit to Henry M. Schadewald to place cinders on York Street and Excavating Permit to Harry W. Wilcke to open Byberry Avenue. Also reported having received from Harry W. Wilcke $15.00 rental Town Hall to the Hatboro Loan and Building Association.

Ordinance No. 115 authorizing the levying and collection for the year 1923 of a tax of eleven mills and providing for a budget was passed on third and final reading, and ordered published.

The President was authorized to execute a petition to the

Court for the appointment of an Auditor for the annexation of Hatboro Manor, Tanner Farm, etc.

On motion President Carrell was requested to attend the Convention at Harrisburg on February 22nd and to render bill for expenses.

Letter was received from the Civic Committee of the Neighbors with reference to mosquitoes. The matter was referred to the President for his attention.

Mr. Herbert H. Walker, Building Inspector, reported favorably on the following building permits:- Harry T. Becker (York Road and Cemetery Avenue); Edward C. Bates, Contractor for N. E. Walton (York Street); Charles L. Malseed (Moreland Avenue); George Y. Blilie (East Monument Avenue); Charles E. Dunderfelt (Wood Street); George Y. Blilie (Corner of Moreland Avenue and Wood Street). An order was drawn to his order for $29.00 for the proper fee.

The Secretary was directed to take up with the Aetna Company as to whether or not they would pay Doctor Bill for Charles James who was assisting Borough Officer Iliff.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 149 | - G. Carman Heston, Hauling | $ 3.75 |
| " No. 150 | - Samuel L. Schively Lumber & Coal Co., Coal | 15.65 |
| " No. 151 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.30 |
| " No. 152 | - Herbert H. Walker, Inspector | 29.00 |
| " No. 153 | - A. K. Williams, Work on Streets | 2.80 |
| " No. 154 | - Robinson Publishing Company, Building Permits | 17.75 |
| " No. 155 | - S. Carl Garner, Coal | 28.50 |
| " No. 156 | - Bell Telephone Co., Bill | 4.55 |
| " No. 157 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent | 56.25 |
| " No. 158 | - Auditors, Fees | 6.00 |
| " No. 159 | - Warren M. Cornell, Compensation insurance | 15.00 |
| " No. 160 | - George C. Yerkes, Hauling (C.E. Leedom) | 3.00 |
| " No. 161 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 123.08 |
| " No. 162 | - Carrell & Logan, Physicians' Charges | 6.50 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., March 5th, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Jarrett, Yerkes, Mason, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Hungerford was present inquiring with reference to grade on York Street.

Messrs. Stone, Morris, Carter and Frankenfield, residents of Lehman Avenue, were present complaining regarding the condition of the roadway and lighting of the street.

STREET COMMITTEE - Made no report.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported progress.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that service had been satisfactory and that new lights had been installed.

It was reported that the water gauge was broken and the Committee were given authority to have same repaired.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

President Carrell made a report of his visit to the Borough Convention at Harrisburg also reported that he had seen Mrs. Robinson with reference to the mosquito nuisance. The matter was in the hands of the Board of Health.

Officer Iliff turned over $ .55 for personal telephone calls.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permit:- Building Permit No. 461 issued to Edward C. Bates, Contractor for Mrs. William Corwell to make additions to dwelling on Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost $500.00 - Permit Charge $4.00. Remittance for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer as well as $15.00 covering rental for Town Hall from the Loller Building and Loan Association also $15.00 rental for Town Hall from the School Board of the Borough of Hatboro.

The name of Mr. Chester Morris was put before Council to fill the vacancy of Mr. Clifford Fenton, resigned. On motion of Mason, seconded by Schaffer, Mr. Morris was elected; term to begin at the next meeting in April and to continue until the office is filled at the next municipal election. Councilman Yerkes nominated Dick Holman; the nomination, however, not being seconded.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 163 | B. W. Davis, Treas., State Ass'n. dues | $ 6.00 |
| " No. 164 | H. B. Rosenberger, coal | 16.00 |
| " No. 165 | Geo. C. Yerkes, Hauling Coal | 3.25 |
| " No. 166 | A. K. Williams, Work | 3.00 |
| " No. 167 | Ezra P. Carrell, Harrisburg expense | 12.50 |
| " No. 168 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 55.07 |
| " No. 169 | Wm. H. Hoskins, Minute Book Sheets | 1.80 |
| " No. 170 | S. Carl Garner, Coal | 17.00 |
| " No. 171 | Hatboro Water Company, February Water | 56.25 |
| " No. 172 | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 134.66 |
| " No. 173 | Robinson Publishing Company, Adv. | 96.83 |
| " No. 174 | Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Rental | 3.06 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., March 21st, 1923.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 7.55 P. M. Members present Carrell, Yerkes, Garner, Schaffer, Street Commission Williams and Burgess Robinson.

President Carrell informed the members that the purpose of the meeting was to consider contributing to the State Highway Department a portion of the cost of repairs to Old York Road. After a general discussion on motion the following resolution was adopted:-

R E S O L U T I O N
Borough Aid

RESOLVED that the Borough Council of Hatboro in regular session assembled on this 21st day of March, 1923, do on behalf of said Borough subscribe $500 and grant permission to the State Highway Department of Pennsylvania to make temporary repairs on York Street, known as State Highway Route 155 - M - provided, however, that this action does not give the State Highway Department authority over this section of Highway nor commit the State Highway Department to the future maintenance of said street.

APPROVED this 21st day of March, 1923.

EZRA P. CARRELL - President.

Attest S. CARL GARNER - Secretary Pro Tem.

Approved PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess.

The President was requested to forward a copy of this resolution to the Highway Department, Philadelphia and to write the District Engineer that the State would be expected to haul the stone to the side of the road.

On motion meeting adjourned at 8.15 P. M.

Karl Garner
Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., April 2nd, 1923.

H. CHESTER MORRIS , having been appointed to serve until his successor is elected at the next municipal election, to take the place of Clifford Fenton, resigned, was thus qualified.

I do solmenly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity. That I have not paid or contributed either directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act or duty pertaining to my office other than the compensation allowed by law.

H. Chester Morris (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 2nd day of April A. D. 1923.

Fenwood A. Crawford Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., April 2nd, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.15 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Yerkes, Morris, Schaffer, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Treasurer Watson, Building Inspector Walker. The minutes of the regular meeting were read and approved. The minutes of the special meeting were also read and approved.

President Carrell called the attention of Council to a communication he had received from Borough Solicitor High advising that Council had no authority to make appointment of a Councilman who had not yet become of age. The matter was discussed and on motion of Garner seconded by Jarrett the action of Council appointing H. Chester Morris at the March meeting was ratified and approved in as much as he has become of age since that meeting. Mr. Morris was duly sworn in by the Burgess as of even date.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that crossings had been cleaned of snow, streets dragged, one carload of stone purchased for repairing soft places and another carload ordered.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Had no report; except that letter had been received from Mark Davis addressed to the Enterprise Fire Company asking for the privilege of holding meetings of the Baseball Club in the Enterprise Fire Room in Town Hall. It seemed to be satisfactory to Council provided it met the approval of the Fire Company.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes suggested that the Secretary send bills out for the cost of engineering to parties who laid sidewalks last fall. The Secretary was also requested to have necessary leases prepared with reference to the lane along Town Hall property and the property recently purchased by Messrs. Morris and Fisher.

The Secretary reported having issued during the month the following permits and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:-

Building Permit No. 462 - Issued to William A. Fairlie, Owner - Contractor - Daniel Carter to erect dwelling on Mill Avenue - Estimated Cost - $5000 - Permit Charge $8.00.

Building Permit No. 463 - Issued to Annie E. Miller - Owner - Contractor - Daniel Carter to make repairs on Mill Avenue dwelling - Estimated Cost $1000 - Permit Charge $4.00.

Building Permit No. 464 - Issued to George H. Bennett - Owner - William F. Tyson - Contractor to erect dwelling on Linden Street - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $8.00.

Building Permit No. 465 - Issued to George H. Bennett - Owner - William F. Tyson - Contractor to erect garage on Linden Street - Estimated Cost $500. - Permit Charge $4.00.

Building Permit No. 467 - Issued to Charles F. Schwab - Owner - Alexander Betcher - Contractor to erect dwelling on Penn Street - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $8.00.

Excavating Permit to Daniel Carter to open Mill Avenue at the Fairlie property.

Excavating Permit to Daniel Carter to open Moreland Avenue at the Hockman property.

Excavating Permit to open Linden Street at the George H. Bennett property.

Excavating Permit to open Penn Street at the Charles F. Schwab property.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner reported that he had received $21.00 from Mr. W. W. Wilgus their share of the cost of light in front of his property. Committee were requested to look into the matter of placing a light at the corner of Penn Street and Moreland Avenue as well as light on Lehman Avenue and report at the next meeting whether they thought it advisable to install same.

Mr. Walker, Building Inspector, gave a report of his work during the last three months and same was much appreciated by Council. The Secretary was requested to ask Mr. Carter to return signed application so that it could be filed as a matter of record.

The mosquito nuisance was brought up by Mr. Garner, but no action taken.

The Secretary read a letter from the Lackawanna Valley Taxpayers' Association with reference to urging our member of Legislature and Senator to use their influence in having bill passed whereby the tax duplicate would be gotten out in February instead of August. The matter was discussed and no action taken.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

Order No. 173 - W. H. Iliff, March Police Duty $ 52.00

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Order | No. - 176 - | Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | $ 56.2 |
| " | No. - 177 - | O. T. Watson, Treas., Retiring Bonds | 200.0 |
| " | No. - 178 - | O. T. Watson, Treas., Apr. coupons | 160.0 |
| " | No. - 179 - | O. T. Watson, Treas., May coupons | 64. |
| " | No. - 180 - | S. Carl Garner, Coal Bill | 35.73 |
| " | No. - 181 - | A. K. Williams, Work | 28.10 |
| " | No. - 182 - | Hatboro Express Co., Hauling | 22.50 |
| " | No. - 183 - | P. & R. R. R., | 43.38 |
| " | No. - 184 - | H. Herbert Walker, Inspector | 26.00 |
| " | No. - 185 - | Evans, High, Dettra & Swartz, Petition | 110.00 |

President Carrell appointed Chester Morris as a member of the Finance Committee in place of Mr. Fenton, resigned.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 7th, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Garner, Jarrett, Yerkes, Morris, Schaffer, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved with the correction that Morris was appointed on the Street Committee as well as Finance Committee.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner gave a report with reference to lights requested on Lehman and Moreland Avenues, but no action was taken. Mr. Schaffer reported that light had been out in front of his property on York Street since Saturday. Mr. Morris gave a complete statement of the financial condition of the Borough.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that a carload of stone, a carload of cinders and oil had been purchased for Street work. It was also reported that the State Highway Department had requested the Borough to furnish 250 tons of stone for work on Old York Road. The Street Commissioner was requested to have fence repaired along York Road in front of the Loller Academy.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that the lock-up was in bad shape.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes agreed to furnish the Secretary with the list of property owners to be requested to lay new sidewalks.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner reported that water pressure was good.

Letter was received from the Old York Road Chamber of Commerce with reference to the bad condition of York Road between trolley tracks both in Hatboro and Jenkintown.

Correspondence was read between Mr. I. P. Warner and President Carrell with reference to the enforcement of the Building code. It was decided that this Building Code would have to be strictly enforced in all cases. The Secretary was requested to write Borough Solicitor High with reference to the matter of overcharge for permits and if such overcharge had been

made to see that the respective parties were remitted for same.

The Secretary reported having had lease executed between the Borough and Messrs. Morris and Fisher for the use of lane along Town Hall and the sum of $5.00 rental for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer; same was filed in the Borough box.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month; and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:

Building Permit No. 468 - Issued to William Jetter - Owner - Edward C. Bates - Contractor - to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $8500 - Permit Charge $12.00

Building Permit No. 469 - Issued to I. Parry Warner to erect dwelling on Penn Street - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Building Permit No. 470 - Issued to Harry N. Shorday to erect garage on York Street - Estimated Cost $775 - Permit Charge $4.00

Building Permit No. 471 - Issued to Walter Rothwell - Owner - American Stores Company - Contractor - to make repairs to York Street property - Estimated Cost $500.00 - Permit Charge $4.00

Building Permit No. 472 - Issued to Raymond C. Reese - Owner - Stahl & Walton - Contractors - to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $11,800 - Permit Charge $13.00

Building Permit No. 473 - Issued to Raymond C. Reese - Owner - Stahl & Walton - Contractors - to erect garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $700 - Permit Charge $3.00

Building Permit No. 474 - Issued to Morris L. White to erect garage on Chester Street - Estimated Cost $250 - Permit Charge $3.00

Building Permit No. 475 - Issued to Harry T. Becker to make additions to York Street & Cemetery Avenue property - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00

Building Permit No. 476 - Issued to Stephen W. Mason - Owner - Forrest Corson - Contractor - to make additions to York Street Garage - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00

Excavating Permit to Harry W. Wilcke to open the west side of Penn Street

Excavating Permit to Slight Brothers to open York Street at the Reese property

Mr. Daniel R. Stone was present and discussed the matter of grading Lehman Avenue. The matter was discussed, but no action taken.

The Secretary was requested to take up with the Borough Engineer the question of street planning for new development.

On request of the Board of Health and the Enterprise Fire Company each were granted an appropriation of $100.00.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 186, | Lukens & Yerkes, freight | $ 103.50 |
| " No. 187 - | Atlantic Refining Co., barrels | 70.74 |
| " No. 188 - | A. K. Williams, work on streets | 94.70 |
| " No. 189 - | Jas. B. Parks, work on streets | 15.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 190 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Freight & stone | $ 92.00 |
| " No. 191 | - Hatboro Water Co., April water rent | 56.25 |
| " No. 192 | - The Bell Telephone Co., Service | 5.05 |
| " No. 193 | - S. Carl Garner, Coal | 15.10 |
| " No. 194 | - Howard M. Murphy, Cinders | 3.00 |
| " No. 195 | - The Electric Shop, Town Hall | 12.82 |
| " No. 196 | - Hatboro Express Co., Bill | 94.75 |
| " No. 197 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Mar. & Apr. | 278.48 |
| " No. 198 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 61.80 |
| " No. 199 | - Enterprise Fire Co., appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 200 | - Hatboro Board of Health, appropriation | 100.00 |

The proper officers were given authority to draw orders for freight bills when required.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.20 P. M.

Herman M. Lowe

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., June 4th, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Vice-President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Yerkes, Morris, Borough Officer Iliff and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Garner recommended an additional light be placed on Lehman Avenue.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that York Road had been patched.

PROPERTY AND PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that they had received no complaints.

The Street Committee were requested to look over the crossing in front of the N. E. Walton property and were given authority to do any work they deemed necessary.

The Secretary was requested to notify the P. R. T. Company to repair roadway between their tracks in the Borough of Hatboro.

The Secretary informed Council that he had discussed with Borough Engineer Muldrew the matter of street planning and agreed to speak to Mr. High about it by next meeting.

Officer Iliff turned over $2.00 he had charged and collected from party who broke his "Silent Policeman," also $ .40 telephone calls.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:

Building Permit No. 477 issued to George Y. Blile to erect dwelling on corner of Montgomery Avenue and New Street - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00.

Building Permit No. 478 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to erect garage in rear of his property on Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00.

The Secretary reported that there had been an overcharge on building permits since the Building Code was passed and on motion orders were

drawn refunding all overcharges.

Letter was received from the Roberts and Mander Stove Company with reference to laying cinder walk along their property on the Jacksonville Road. The matter was referred to the Pavement Committee.

The Secretary reported that Decree of Annexation had been received covering portion of Hatboro Farms. Same was ordered filed in the Borough Box and the bill of $1.50 paid the Clerk of Courts.

The Secretary was directed to render the Upper Moreland Township bill for their share of the expense - $1.16.

The Street Committee were requested to get in touch with the Road Supervisors of Upper Moreland and Warminster Townships and determine the dividing line on the N. E. Wood Road and County Line.

Borough Building Inspector Walker made his final report on the number of buildings that had been completed and check was drawn for his services.

Mr. George C. Yerkes asked for extra fire-plug on the south east corner of Broad and Montgomery Avenue. On motion the matter was left in the hands of the Water Committee with authority to act.

Mr. Jarrett presented a bill for insurance for the volunteer firemen. After considerable discussion of the matter it was decided to make the firemen an appropriation of $100.00 instead of paying the bill.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 201 | George Y. Blilie, Refund | $ 4.00 |
| " No. 202 | Harry T. Becker, Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 203 | Chester Mantz, Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 204 | Herbert H. Walker | 1.00 |
| "" No. 205 | Edward C. Bates, Refund | 3.00 |
| " No. 206 | Charles L. Malseed, Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 207 | Roy Randall, Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 208 | Charles E. Dunderfelt, Refund | 2.00 |
| " No. 209 | George H. Bennett, Refund | 2.00 |
| " No. 210 | Daniel R. Stone, Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 211 | Charles F. Schwab, Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 212 | I. Parry Warner, Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 213 | Harry N. Shorday, Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 214 | American Stores Co., Refund | 1.00 |
| " No. 215 | Daniel Carter, Refund | 2.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 216 | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Safe Rent | $ 6.00 |
| " No. 217 | - Penn Sand & Gravel Co., Bill | 214.09 |
| " No. 218 | - John J. Kenney, Work | 125.00 |
| " No. 219 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 2.65 |
| " No. 220 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Bill | 75.42 |
| " No. 221 | - A. K. Williams, Work | 51.53 |
| " No. 222 | - Warren M. Cornell, Secy., Telegrams | 1.92 |
| " No. 223 | - C. W. Butterworth, Bill | .65 |
| " No. 224 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 55.21 |
| " No. 225 | - S. Carl Garner, Work on streets with team | 49.50 |
| " No. 226 | - J. Crawford Johnson, Decree | 1.50 |
| " No. 227 | - Auditor General, Tax on Bonds | 30.78 |
| " No. 228 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Commission on bonds | 1.62 |
| " No. 229 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., May | 138.41 |
| " No. 230 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Load Oil | 75.00 |
| " No. 231 | - Hatboro Water Co., May Water | 56.25 |
| " No. 232 | - Herbert H. Walker, Inspection | 55.00 |
| " No. 233 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 234 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Grade | 155.00 |

The Secretary was requested to invite Mr. Muldrew, Borough Engineer, to the next Council Meeting at which time we could ascertain the right proportion of charges for grade stakes, etc.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.10 P. M.

Warren M. Cornell

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., July 2nd, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Councilman Morris acting as President in the absence of President Carrell and Vice-President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Morris, Yerkes, Jarrett, Schaffer, Mason, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Street Commissioner Williams informed Council that he had met the Supervisors of Upper Moreland Township and had agreed upon a dividing line on Warminster Street and N. E. Wood Road as to what portion each should maintain and that granite stone had been planted showing the line. He further reported that they would confer with the Supervisors of Warminster Township at a later date at which time a division would be made.

LIGHT AND WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that new clock had been placed in the Borough regulating the electric lights and that water service had been satisfactory during the month. Committee reported progress with reference to installing lights in Lehman Avenue; location of same to be decided by the Light Committee.

The Borough Auditors were present asking for 1922 duplicate. Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, agreed to furnish same.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, presented his statement as follows:-

1922

Borough of Hatboro for Year 1922:

Dr.

To Whole Amount of Tax Duplicate $ 7,989.90

Cr.

Paid to Treasurer O. T. Watson, viz:-

| | |
|---|---|
| August 7, 1922 | $ 500.00 |
| September 5, 1922 | 1000.00 |
| October 3, 1922 | 1500.00 |
| November 8, 1922 | 3000.00 |
| January 2, 1923 | 578.51 |
| February 6, 1923 | 400.00 |
| By 5 % Abatement | $ 347.22 on $6,944.55 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| By Exonerations:- | | | |
| Real Estate | $ 83.00 | | |
| Personal | 51.25 | $ 134.25 | |
| Outstanding 1922 | | 96.01 | |
| By Commissions | | 399.50 | |
| Last Payment, | | 34.41 | $7,989.90 |

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1922

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Real Estate | | |
| Episcopal Rectory | | $ 35.00 |
| Baptist Parsonage | | 30.00 |
| Methodist Parsonage | | 18.00 $8 |
| Personal | | |
| Sidney Becks | | $ 1.00 |
| Horace R. Blake | Horse | .25 |
| Frank Craven | | 1.00 |
| Penrose Craven | | 1.00 |
| Chas. DeMarteleire | | 1.00 |
| Mary L. DeMarteleire | | 1.00 |
| Eugene Dow, (col.) | | 1.00 |
| Nathaniel Duncan | | 1.00 |
| Bessie Duncan | | 1.00 |
| Lizzie D. Carrell | Deceased | 1.00 |
| Howard Colby | | 1.25 |
| Rev. R. C. Colby | | 1.25 |
| Elizabeth R. Colby | | 1.00 |
| John Campbell | | 1.25 |
| Chas. Coffman | | 1.25 |
| Bertha Coffman | | 1.00 |
| Sara Donnell, (col.) | Deceased | 1.00 |
| John J. Dougherty | | 1.25 |
| Anne Dougherty | | 1.00 |
| Ashey Fields, (col.) | | 1.00 |
| Clara Fields, (col.) | | 1.00 |
| Joseph Garis | | 1.00 |
| Annie Grant | | 1.00 |
| Fred Golls | | 1.25 |
| David Henkle | | 1.25 |
| Isaac Krout | | 1.00 |
| Bertha Krout | | 1.00 |
| John W. LaRue | | 1.00 |
| Thos. Lucas, (col.) | | 1.00 |
| Matilda Lucas, (col.) | | 1.00 |
| Mary Marks | | 1.00 |
| Edward Merritt | | 1.25 |
| Maude Merritt | | 1.00 |
| Margaret McVaugh | Deceased | 1.00 |
| Maria O'Regan | Deceased | 1.00 |
| Daisey Peck | Deceased | 1.00 |
| Ida Quinton | | 1.00 |
| Edward Roberts | | 1.25 |
| Edith Scott | | 1.00 |
| Ed. L. Smith | | 1.25 |
| Earl A. Shordey | Age | 1.25 |
| Sara Sanderson | | 1.00 |
| Joseph Sikes | | 1.00 |
| Elizabeth R. Snyder | Deceased | 1.00 |
| Adele Vansant | | 1.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aileen Wright | $ 1.00 | |
| Wm. Willard | 1.25 | |
| George Weaks | 1.00 | |
| Fred Zimmerman | 1.00 | |
| Ida May Willett | 1.00 | $ 23.25 |

The personal exonerations asked for were all granted except that of Mrs. Wright.

The Finance Committee were requested to check up statement and report same at a future meeting for approval.

Tax Collector Leidy agreed to take up with Borough Solicitor High the matter of entering up taxes on some unimproved lots that had not been paid for several years.

The Secretary reported having received from Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, $34.41, last payment on account of 1922 taxes, also reported having issued the following permits and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:-

Building Permit No. 479 issued to Edward C. Bates, Contractor, to erect dwelling for Thomas C. Walker on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5650 - Permit Charge $8.00

Building Permit No. 480 issued to George Y. Billie to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road for Frank B. Maddock - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Building Permit No. 481 issued to George Y. Billie to erect dwelling on Broad Street for William Starrett - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00

Building Permit No. 482 issued to George C. Caffrey to erect garage on northwest corner of Chester and Montgomery Avenues - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00

A Resolution was passed recommending that the developer of any new improvment or sub-division submit plan to Borough Council and Borough Engineer before development is started and if same did not meet the approval of Borough Council streets and such development would not be accepted by the Borough.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and agreed to furnish estimate by next meeting of the cost of survey, profile, etc. showing grades of pavement and curb on York Road between Byberry Avenue and Montgomery Avenue; both sides.

Councilman Yerkes requested the Secretary to notify the property

owners to repair pavement in front of the Lefferts Estate, Mrs. Cline, properties on the south side of Moreland Avenue and the Rogers, Hazlett, Lindley Walton, Walker and Hart properties on the north side of Moreland Avenue and to advise that the Borough Council would give the necessary grade. Borough Engineer Muldrew was directed to give grade for sidewalks along the Foundry property. Mr. Muldrew also agreed to furnish revised plan for crossing at the N. E. Walton property.

Chief Alvin Winner of the Enterprise Fire Company was present and informed Council that the Fire Company were badly in need of additional hose. After considerable discussion Council appropriated $200 for same

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer including order for $100 for the Board of Health:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 235 | - American Railway Express Co., expressage | $ 1. |
| " No. 236 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 26. |
| " No. 237 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 58. |
| " No. 238 | - A. K. Williams, Work on streets | 34.45 |
| " No. 239 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent | 56.25 |
| " No. 240 | - Yerkes Hardware Store, Locks & Keys | 6.00 |
| " No. 241 | - S. Carl Garner, Bills | 4.88 |
| " No. 242 | - Penn Sand & Gravel Co., Gravel | 81.69 |
| " No. 243 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Bills | 142.80 |
| " No. 244 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 245 | - The Electric Shop, Electric Light | .32 |

The Secretary was also given authority to pass Order No. 235 covering expressage to Americs Railway Express Co. for $1.25 which was issued during the month.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow One Hundred Twenty Five Dollars ($125.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bill now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.25 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 6th, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by president Carrell at 8.10 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Jarrett, Yerkes, Morris, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer made no report except that he advised ordering coal for our winter supply early. The matter was left in his hands.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that oil had been placed on streets and that roller had been moved from the church property to lot of S. Carl Garner. The Street Committee also agreed to attend to having Jacksonville Road repaired. They also informed Council that they had not yet conferred with the Warminster Road Board with reference to the division line.

The matter with reference to collection of Borough taxes from residents of that portion of Upper Moreland Township taken over by the Borough was left in the hands of the President and the Secretary of Council.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that Mr. Muldrew had made survey on the north side of Moreland Avenue and that sidewalks would be taken care of. He reported that Mrs. Cline would also go ahead with work of repairing sidewalk in front of her property. He informed Council that property owners on the north side of Moreland Avenue were desirous of saving their trees. Mr. Muldrew, Borough Engineer, was also present and the matter was left in the hands of the Sidewalk Committee and Borough Engineer.

The Secretary was directed to write both Frank Scott and Mrs. Thompson advising them to have sidewalks repaired.

FINANCE COMMITTEE - Mr. Morris reported that they approved the statement of the Tax Collector. A letter was also read from Mr. High under date of July 31st, 1923 advising just what fee the tax collector could charge and the letter was ordered filed.

The Roberts and Mander Stove Foundry requested that John Blilie, an employee of theirs as night watchman, be sworn in as a special officer. The Secretary was requested to prepare oath of office and have the Burgess swear him in.

The Secretary reported the following remittances:- Check from Reuben Hockman (damage to Silent Policeman) $10.00; check from the Civic Association (Rent) $7.50; Permit No. 483 issued to F. Page Rowland to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $2800 - Permit Charge $5.00; Permit No. 484 issued to Daniel Carter to make repairs to Dr. Miller house. Estimated Cost $2000 - Permit Charge $4.00- Excavating Permit to L. Russell Shallcross to open Byberry Avenue in front of his property. Same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

A letter was received from the Civic Association advising they were discontinuing renting Town Hall and advising that they had secured quarters elsewhere.

Letter was read from the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company with reference to repairing roadway between their tracks on York Road.

Building Inspector Walker approved the following Building Permits:- No. 464 - George H. Bennett - 472 - Stahl & Walton - 475 - Harry T. Becker - 477 - George T. Craven - 478 - Harry W. Wilcke - 479- Thomas C. Walker - 480 - Frank B. Maddock - 482 - George C. Caffrey and check for $49.00 was drawn to his order.

Borough Officer Iliff turned over $ .40 to the Borough Treasurer for personal telephone calls.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 246 | - H. H. Walker, Bldg. Permits | $ 49.00 |
| " No. 247 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Bills | 142.80 |
| " No. 248 | - Hatboro Water Co., July water Rent | 56.25 |
| " No. 249 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.17 |
| " No. 250 | - A. K. Williams, Street Commissioner | 9.38 |
| " No. 251 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., June & July | 276.82 |
| " No. 252 | - Traffic Sign & Signal Co., Silent Policeman | 9.45 |
| " No. 253 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., July, Aug. | 4.95 |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Four Hundred Sixty Dollars ($460.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The matter of crossing in front of that portion of Montgomery Avenue opening through the Walton property was discussed and on motion it was decided that the Street and Pavement Committee and the Borough Engineer secure bids and give authority to go ahead with the work if they think it advisable.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 14th, 1923.

John Blilie having been appointed to serve as Special Borough Officer for the years 1923, 1924 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

John M Blilie (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 14th day of August A. D. 1923.

Pennewell Johnson
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., September 4th, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.12 P. M. Members present Carrell, Jarrett, Yerkes, Schaffer, Garner and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported progress. The Secretary was directed to write all property owners who had not yet attended to repairing of pavements that work must be started on same within fifteen days.

President Carrell reported having met District Engineer Stackpole of the State Highway Department and he agreed to furnish grade on York Street from the Borough line on lower York Street to the upper bridge within a month.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that Jacksonville Road had been patched from the Tanner Lane to the County Line Road.

On request of the Board of Health for an appropriation of One Hundred Dollars it was decided to make the appropriation in two monthly installments of $50.00 each.

The Ladies Auxiliary of the Fire Company agreed to pay $200 toward the cost of the fire hose for the Enterprise Fire Company.

On motion it was decided to have an ordinance covering the collection of taxes prepared and presented to Borough Council.

Borough Building Inspector Walker made his final report on the number of buildings that had been completed and check was drawn for his services; Mason, Starrett, Rowland, Miller, Forien and Shoemaker.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:

Building Permit No. 485 issued to F. Page Rowland to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.

Building Permit No. 486 issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on New Street for Milton Marple - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00.

Building Permit No. 487 - issued to George J. Klenk to erect dwelling on Manor Road - Estimated Cost $7000 - Permit Charge $9.00.

Building Permit No. 488 - issued to William Forien to erect garage in rear of his property on Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Building Permit No. 489 - issued to Edward Kotz to make alterations and repairs to the Dr. Shoemaker property on Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Building Permit No. 490 - issued to Harvey G. Wildenhain to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.00.

Building Permit No. 491 - issued to Daniel Carter to erect dwelling on Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00.

Excavating Permit issued to Charles Lefferts to open Moreland Avenue.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 254 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | $ 54.00 |
| " No. 255 | Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 30.75 |
| " No. 256 | Phila. Sub. Company, August light | 138.41 |
| " No. 257 | Hatboro Water Company, August water rent | 56.25 |
| " No. 258 | H. Herbert Walker, Building Permits | 30.00 |
| " No. 259 | A. K. Williams, Work on streets | 44.62 |
| " No. 260 | John S. Leidy, Printing | 32.22 |
| " No. 261 | Board of Health, Appropriation | 50.00 |
| " No. 262 | Atlantic Refining Company, Bill | 121.71 |
| " No. 263 | Hatboro National Bank, Note & Interest | 462.07 |

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, turned over his check to Borough Treasurer Watson for $148.11 last payment on 1922 taxes. He also turned over his check for $900; being first payment on account of 1923 taxes.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

Karl Garner

Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., October 1st, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Garner, Schaffer, Morris, Yerkes, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported progress.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that Jacksonville Road had been patched from the Foundry to County Line Road.

On motion it was decided to have the Street Committee investigate the white lining of streets at traffic points.

The Committee authorized to prepare Ordinance covering collection of Taxes read same and on motion it was decided to discuss it section by section. Same was passed on first and second reading.

The Auditor's report was recived and accepted and recommendations laid on the table until the November meeting.

Resolution Committee presented Resolution regulating the macadamizing of the Streets of the Borough of Hatboro and defining the character of paving to be used in each class. Same was held over until the next meeting, and the Secretary was requested to furnish each member of Council with a copy of the said Resolution.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for $2500 to Borough Treasurer Watson; being second payment on account of 1923 taxes.

The Secretary reported having issued Permit No. 492 to Theodore F. Vandergrift to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00; and remittance for same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer. Borough Officer Iliff also turned over to Borough Treasuer Watson $ .20 covering personal telephone calls. The Secretary also turned over $4.00 to Borough Treasurer covering sale of 8 barrells at

$ .50 each.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 264 | - The Electric Shop, Lights | $ 6.43 |
| " No. 265 | - S. Carl Garner, Coal | 15.00 |
| " No. 266 | - H. Herbert Walker, Permits | 24.00 |
| " No. 267 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Asphalt | 26.55 |
| " No. 268 | - Philadelphia Suburban Co., Lights | 138.41 |
| " No. 269 | - Hatboro National Bank, Note | 126.85 |
| " No. 270 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | 60.00 |
| " No. 271 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water | 56.25 |
| " No. 272 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 273 | - James H. Jackson, Team Hire | 18.00 |
| " No. 274 | - A. K. Williams, Work on Streets | 48.25 |
| " No. 275 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Sept. Bill | 5.10 |
| " No. 276 | - J. Crawford Johnson, Annexation | 100.00 |
| " No. 277 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Curb Stakes - Moreland Ave. | 182.25 |

Building Inspector Walker approved the following permits:- Permit No. 485 - F. Page Rowland; Permit No. 486 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 490 - Harvey G. Wildenhain - Permit No. 491 - Daniel Carter and above check for $24.00 was drawn to his order.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Carl Garner
Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., November 5th, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.00 P. M. Members present Carrell, Schaffer, Yerkes, Morris, Garner, Mason, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes reported that pavements had been laid in front of the Cline and Lefferts properties; also in front of the Walker property (only 4 feet 6 inches) which was not in accordance with Borough requirements. On motion it was decided to have Borough Engineer Muldrew look over the pavements on the north side of Moreland Avenue and if they were not correct to authorize the owners to make them right.

The Secretary was directed to send a final notice to the other property owners on Moreland Avenue who have not put down their pavements that it will be necessary to start their work within five days; otherwise the Borough will proceed with the work and charge it up to the owners.

Mr. Edwin MacNair was present asking that a street light be placed on Tanner Avenue and Jacksonville Road and on motion same carried.

Mr. Theodore Vandergrift was present with reference to the building he is constructing on Continental Road, Hatboro Farms, the building having been condemned by the Building Inspector. The matter was discussed when the President appointed a Committee consisting of Mr. Mason and Mr. Garner to look into the matter with authority to decide.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Building Permit No. 493 issued to Daisy W. Maurer to make repairs to York Street property - Estimated Cost $2000 - Permit Charge $4.00.
Building Permit No. 494 - issued to Daniel Carter to erect double dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.
Building Permit No. 495 - issued to Fred D. Miller to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00.
Building Permit No. 496 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on New Street and Central Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00.
Building Permit No. 497 - issued to George J. Klenk to make repairs to Lerzelere dwelling - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Building Permit No. 498 - issued to Daniel C. Carter to erect dwelling on Lehman Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00.
Building Permit No. 499 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Northampton Street - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00.

Building Permit No. 500 - issued to Charles P. Becker to erect garage on Warminster Street, Hatboro Manor - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Excavating Permit No. 103 issued to George Y. Blilie to open Central Avenue
Excavating Permit No. 104 issued to Daniel R. Stone to open Lehman Avenue
Excavating Permit No. 105 issued to Louis Filbert to open Crooked Billet Road

Also reported having received check from the Philadelphia Suburban Company for $3.50 for spring broken by Gilbert Percy; payment for which had already been forwarded to him by the Borough. Also reported having received $1.00 from Mr. A. K. Williams for sale of 2 barrels and reported having received from Tax Collector John S. Leidy check for $1500 third payment on account of 1923 taxes. The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Street Commissioner Williams reported having placed stone on Jacksonville Road and repairing same. The matter of repairs to Cemetery Avenue and Lehman Avenue were left in the hands of the Street Committee.

Mr. Garner agreed to look after the inlet on York Road at the Bridge.

The Secretary was requested to ascertain who ordered the work covered by Wm. T. Muldrew's bill for $41.75 re-staking line of Montgomery Avenue from Chester Avenue to York Road.

On motion it was decided to place East Montgomery Avenue in shape in accordance with previous agreement.

The matter of repairs between trolley tracks on York Road was discussed and on motion the Secretary was authorized to take the matter up with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company and endeavor to get action and to advise the Company that if the work is not done immediately it will be done by the Borough and charged against them.

Letter was received from Mr. Samuel Willner with reference to the condition of the gutter in front of the property he occupies on York Road and after discussion it was left in the hands of the Street Committee.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that pressure was good. The Committee were authorized to have installed a fire plug on the

high pressure main on Montgomery Avenue.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Scheffer reported that the tree in front of Town Hall was dying and was requested to notify the Keystone Telephone Company to have same removed.

Council was informed that a number of buildings were being erected before owners secured building permits. The officer was directed in the future to be on the look-out for all new buildings and ascertain if permit had been granted and stop work in case permit had not been secured.

Ordinance and Resolution pertaining to streets was discussed. Letter from Borough Solicitor Samuel H. High under date of November 6th was read and the matter was held over for a future meeting.

The Borough Auditors presented their report with the recommendation that the Borough buy a special book for the Tax Collector. On motion it was decided to procure such a book.

The Board of Health requested an appropriation of $150 which was granted.

Council was informed of the resignation of Mr. Harry Wilson which resignation was accepted and Mr. J. Howard Yerkes was appointed in his place.

The Secretary was requested to prepare a new bond for the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Iliff agreed to pay over to the Borough Treasurer the cost of changing his telephone.

Building Inspector Walker approved the following permits:- Permit No. 487 - George J. Klenk - Permit No. 493 - Harry W. Maurer - Permit No. 494 - Daniel Carter - Permit No. 496 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 497 - George J. Klenk.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 278 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water rent | $ 56.24 |
| " No. 279 | - Herbert H. Walker, Permits | 29.00 |
| " No. 280 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 149.97 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 281 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Oct. & Nov. bill | $ 8.0 |
| " No. 282 | - Philadelphia Suburban Company, October bill | 142.4 |
| " No. 283 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Hauling | 23.0 |
| " No. 284 | - A. K. Williams, Work | 83.1 |
| " No. 285 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.0 |
| " No. 286 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Duplicate | 27.5 |
| " No. 287 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Crossing York Rd. | 6.0 |
| " No. 288 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 150.0 |
| " No. 289 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | 160.0 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.10 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 3rd, 1923.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Carrell at 8.05 P. M. Members present, Carrell, Schaffer, Yerkes, Jarrett, Garner, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Williams, The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Williams reported having cleaned front of curb at Willner Store; also culvert at lower bridge and placed cinders on Upper Penn Street and stone on Co. Line. The repairs between the trolley tracks were made at a cost of $67.75.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Requested $5.00 as the Borough share of culvert at the Cline property on Moreland Avenue. On motion it was granted.

The Street Committee and the Street Commissioner were appointed to secure information pertaining to snow cleaner and road scraper.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported having secured promise of the Keystone Telephone Company to remove the tree in front of Town Hall.

WATER AND LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported Bridge lights were nearly completed.

Mr. Yerkes requested Council to consider moving light from in front of the DeMass property to the corner of street.

The Committee appointed to look over the Vandergrift property on Hatboro Farms reported that in their opinion the wall was sufficiently safe to carry the load.

The Committee reported having looked into the matter of the culvert at the bridge and considered it unwise to touch same until the State gave a grade, but recommended reporting the unsafe condition to the County Commissioners as it is their property.

Ordinance No. 116 to fix the compensation of the Tax Collector was passed on third and final reading and ordered published in the local paper.

President Carrell reported having met Street Commissioner Williams and Commissioner of Warminster Township on County Line Road and set stakes at boundaries each were to keep repaired.

On motion it was decided to donate $10.00 to the Abington Hospital. Mr. H. M. Weiss requested grade on Warminster Street and agreed to pay for same. Borough Engineer was requested to give the proper grade.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over $2000 to the Borough Treasurer being fourth payment on account of 1923 taxes.

Building Permit No. 501 issued to Roy Randall to make alterations and repairs to George S. Stuart property on Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost $40( Permit Charge $6.00

Building Permit No. 502 - issued to Mary James Steever to make repai to Lehman Avenue property - Estimated Cost $250.00- Permit Charge $ 3.00.

Building Permit No. 503 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelli on Loller Road, Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Building Permit No. 504 - issued to Daniel C. Carter to make additio to J. Leslie Krewson garage - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Building Permit No. 505 - issued to R. Tanner Jr. to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Building Permit No. 506 - issued to F. Page Rowland to erect garage Lot No. 13 Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $350.00 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Building Permit No. 507 - issued to Rebecca A. Craven to make additi to her dwelling on Moreland Avenue - Estimated Cost $300.00 - Permit Charge $3.00

Building Permit No. 508 - issued to Mrs. H. M. Weiss to erect dwelli on Warminster Street - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Building Permit No. 509 - issued to Frank Wambold to erect garage on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $300 - Permit Charge $3.00

Excavating Permit issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Moreland Avenue in front of Thomas Ervin property

The above permits were issued by the Secretary throughout the month and remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer. The Secretary also turned over $15.00 covering rent of Town Hall for election purposes.

Building Inspector Walker approved the following Permits - Permit No. 492 - Theodore F. Vandergrift - Permit No. 495 - Fred D. Miller - Permi No. 499 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 498 - Daniel C. Carter - Permit No. 501 - George S. Stuart - Permit No. 500 - Charles F. Becker - Permit No. 502 - Mary James Steever - Permit No. 506 - F. Page Rowland - Permit No. 50 Rebecca A. Craven.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 290 | - Philadelphia Suburban Company, lights | $140.00 |
| " No. 291 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 30.90 |
| " No. 292 | - Robinson Publishing Company, printing | 22.00 |
| " No. 293 | - Atlantic Refining Company, Oil | 37.53 |
| " No. 294 | - S. Carl Garner, Bill | 41.93 |
| " No. 295 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.34 |
| " No. 296 | - A. K. Williams, Work on Streets | 51.85 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 297 | - Frank W. Scott, Work on Streets | $ 2.25 |
| " No. 298 | - R. E. Mason, Work on Streets | 25.00 |
| " No. 299 | - Abington Memorial Hospital, Donation | 10.00 |
| " No. 300 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation | 200.00 |
| " No. 301 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Re-staking | 41.75 |
| " No. 302 | - Herbert Walker, Inspection | 36.00 |
| " No. 303 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water | 90.75 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Karl Garsen
Secretary Pr. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., January 7th, 1924.

EDWARD C. BATES, JESSE O. BINDER and H. CHESTER MORRIS having been elected to serve as Councilmen for the term of four years and HOWARD JARRETT having been elected to serve as Councilman for the term of two years, were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey this Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; That I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Edward C. Bates (SEAL)
Jesse O. Binder (SEAL)
H. Chester Morris (SEAL)
Howard Jarrett. (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 7th day of January A. D. 1924.

Penrose Robinson
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., January 7th, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Vice-president Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Morris, Jarrett, Mason, Yerkes, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported that he had a balance in the bank of $3,641.91. On motion his report was accepted.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Williams reported that a little work had been done on the streets; including cleaning of gutters.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Yerkes made no report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - No report.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that water had been satisfactory.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that lights had been erected on the bridge and further that light was out on Byberry Avenue one night and had been fixed.

Letter was received from the Roberts & Mander Stove Company asking for lights on Jacksonville Road. On motion the matter was placed in the hands of the Light Committee with power to act.

Mr. Yerkes advised Council that lower Penn Street was very dark and it was found that one light on this street had been out also light on Lehman Avenue and the Secretary was requested to advise the Philadelphia Suburban Company to give the matter their attention.

Treasurer O. T. Watson presented to Council his bond for $3000 signed by himself, Andrew Lentz and Warren M. Cornell. The bond was accepted and ordered placed in the hands of the President of Town Council.

The Secretary was asked to render a bill to the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company for work done between their tracks on lower York Street.

The Board of Health presented their twenty-ninth annual report as follows:-

Hatboro, Pa., December 31st, 1923.

President and Members of Town Council,
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Penna.

Gentlemen:

We herewith submit the twenty ninth report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro from January 1, 1923 to December 31, 1923.

Since the last report the Board has held nine meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected: President, Dr. Edward L. Smith; Secretary, Lindley R. Walton; Health Officer, Howard Jarrett.

During the year the following cases of communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

| | |
|---|---|
| Scarlet Fever, | 2 |
| Whooping Cough, | 13 |
| Diptheria, | 2 |
| Erysipelas, | 1 |
| Measles, | 11 |

During the year eight births and twenty deaths occurred in the Borough.

Receipts and expenditures during the year were as follows:

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on hand January 1, 1923 | $ 112.93 | |
| Appropriation by Borough Council | 400.00 | |
| | | $512.9 |

EXPENDITURES

| | |
|---|---|
| C. W. Butterworth | $ .85 |
| Robinson Publishing Company | 9.25 |
| Walter Johnson, Treas. Ass'n. Board of Health | 5.00 |
| S. Carl Garner | 16.00 |
| Stanley Shiles | .90 |
| Howard Jarrett | 59.00 |
| T. B. McIlhatten | 18.00 |
| Frank Scott | 3.00 |
| Russell Twining | 7.20 |
| Lindley R. Walton | 26.00 |
| Howard Goodwin | 350.00 |
| | $495.20 |

Balance on hand January 1, 1923 $ 17.73

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year, we ask for an appropriation of $750.00.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) Edw. L. Smith, M. D.-President.

(Sgd.) Lindley R. Walton - Secretary.

The Report was accepted, ordered filed and the appropriation of

$750 asked for to be considered at a later date when the tax rate is levied and the budget made up.

Mr. George C. Yerkes, retiring Councilman, presented to Council Plan of William T. Muldrew showing curb and grade regulations on Moreland Avenue between York Street and railroad made July 30th, 1921; also Plans of William T. Muldrew showing detail of proposed gutter and curb at York Road and Montgomery Avenue (West) made August, 1923. These plans were ordered to be placed in the Borough box.

The matter of the culvert at the bridge on lower York Road was discussed and on motion the Secretary was asked to take the matter up with the County Commissioners and advise them that our Borough Engineer would meet their Engineer, Mr. Cressman, on the ground any time that could be arranged to go over the matter.

The Secretary advised Council that he had placed compensation insurance in the Aetna Company under Policy No. C 0694623 protecting the Borough and Board of Health employees. Same was accepted and ordered placed in the Borough box.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Building Permit No. 510 issued to F. C. Colby to erect garage for Dr. J. W. Bliss - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00
Building Permit No. 511 issued to Nelson R. Dollinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Building Permit No. 512 issued to Rudolph Tanner, Jr. to erect garage on Tanner tract - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00
Building Permit No. 513 - issued to Wm. T. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $3900 - Permit Charge $6.00
Building Permit No. 514 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect dwelling for Wm. C. Bitting on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00
Building Permit No. 515 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect dwelling for W. Fowler Bates on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Building Permit No. 516 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $4400 - Permit Charge $7.00
Building Permit No. 517 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Farms for Schyman & Fischer - Estimated Cost $8000 - Permit Charge $10.00
Building Permit No. 518 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $5.00

Excavating Permit issued to William T. Bussinger to open Jacksonville Road- $1.00

Remittances for the above were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary also turned over $8.00 from George T. Craven covering

32 loads of dirt at $ .25 per load.

$5.00 was also turned over to the Borough Treasurer covering fine collected by Squire Hockman from Duncan.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for $800 covering fifth payment on account of 1923 taxes.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:-

WHEREAS

OUR RETIRING PRESIDENT

M R . E Z R A P . C A R R E L L

having served for a period of four years as a Member of the BOROUGH COUNCIL of Hatboro and having declined re-nomination, Be it RESOLVED That at the regular meeting of Council held January 7th, 1924, at the time of his retirement, we, the undersigned Members of BOROUGH COUNCIL desire to express our respect for him, our utmost confidence in him and our appreciation of the matchless record the Borough has made during his administration. During no four consecutive years in the past history of the Borough has it made such a definite step forward in its progress as during Mr. Carrell's term. He was ever watchful of the best interests of the Taxpayers, quick to discern that which would be an improvement to the Borough and an untiring servant to the public, Therefore be it further RESOLVED That we who have had the honor of being associated with him, know the Borough to have lost a faithful officer and desire a copy of these resolutions to be spread upon the minutes and a copy be engrossed and presented to him as a token of our esteem.

S. CARL GARNER - Vice President

H. Chester Morris
George C. Yerkes
Alfred K. Williams
- Street Commissioner

Howard Jarrett
Jacob Schaffer
Stephen W. Mason
Oliver T. Watson - Treasurer
Penrose Robinson - Burgess

Warren M. Cornell - Secretary (Borough Seal)

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 304 | - Robinson Publishing Company, Printing | $ 9.00 |
| " No. 305 | - S. Carl Garner, Coal | 33.00 |
| " No. 306 | - S. H. High, Solicitor's Fee | 25.00 |
| " No. 307 | - Penrose Robinson, Burgess | 25.00 |
| " No. 308 | - O. T. Watson, Borough Treasurer | 25.00 |
| " No. 309 | - Warren M. Cornell, Secretary & Stamps | 101.94 |
| " No. 310 | - Warren M. Cornell, Compensation insurance | 20.00 |
| " No. 311 | - H. Herbert Walker, Permits | 62.00 |
| " No. 312 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.50 |
| " No. 313 | - The Electric Shop, Lights | .64 |
| " No. 314 | - A. K. Williams, Work on Streets | 57.53 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 315 | - Philadelphia Suburban Company, Lights | $ 140.00 |
| " No. 316 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent (Dec.) | 62.50 |
| " No. 317 | - Bell Telephone Co., Dec. & Jan. bills | 5.23 |
| " No. 318 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Stakes | 20.00 |
| " No. 319 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Sept. Bill | 58.20 |

Building Inspector Walker reported having approved the following permits:- Permit No. 503 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 504 - J. Leslie Krewson - Permit No. 505 - R. Tanner, Jr. - Permit No. 508 - Mrs. H. M. Weiss - Permit No. 509 - Frank Wambold - Permit No. 510 - Dr. J. W. Bliss - Permit No. 512 - Rudolph Tanner, Jr. - Permit No.514 - Wm. C. Bitting - Permit No. 517 - Schyman & Fischer - Permit No. 518 - E. C. Bates.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 7th, 1924.

A special meeting of Borough Council for the purpose of organizing for the term of two years was called to order at 9.35 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Schaffer, Jarrett, Mason, Bates and Binder.

A temporary organization was effected by electing H. Chester Morris, Temporary Chairman and Warren M. Cornell, Temporary Secretary.

The following nominations were made to fill offices for a period of two years.

S. Carl Garner for President.

Stephen W. Mason for Vice-President.

Warren M. Cornell for Secretary.

O. T. Watson for Treasurer.

Samuel H. High for Solicitor.

Alfred K. Williams for Street Commissioner.

William T. Muldrew for Borough Engineer.

On motion the above named gentlemen were unanimously elected by acclamation.

At the request of Burgess Robinson, William H. Iliff was appointed as Borough Officer for the term of two years, the term of Council.

On motion it was duly ordered that the fees and wages for all Borough Officers be as follows:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Solicitor | $50.00 per year. |
| Secretary | $125.00 per year. |
| Treasurer | $ 50.00 per year. |
| Burgess | $ 25.00 per year. |
| Borough Officer (including janitor Service) | $ 54.00 per month. |

The Street Commissioner to receive $5.00 per day and the wages of labor left in the hands of the Street Committee and the Street Commissioner.

It was further decided to charge the Hatboro Loan and Building Association, the Loller Building and Loan Association and the Hatboro School Board an annual rental of $15.00.

It was decided to hold the regular monthly meetings on the first Monday of each and every month at 7.30 P. M.

President Garner appointed his committees as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Committee | Mason & Binder |
| Water and Property Committee | Schaffer & Jarrett |
| Street and Pavement Committee | Bates, Morris & Jarrett |
| Finance Committee | Morris & Mason |
| Law Committee | S. Carl Garner & Warren M. Cornell |

President Garner requested that the various committees go over the amounts of what money be required by their particular committees during the year and furnish information at the next meeting so that an intelligent budget could be prepared.

There seemed to be some question with reference to our Building Inspector resigning; his term of office having expired at this meeting. The matter was discussed and the names of Daniel R. Stone and Henry J. Morris presented and three ballotts each cast resulting in a tie vote. The name of Mr. Walker was then presented and he was unanimously elected for a period of two years providing he will accept.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and discussed a few improvements that he thought advisable.

The matter of excevating on Lehman Avenue by Mr. Daniel Carter was discussed and the Proper Committee were requested to look after it.

On motion the four fire-plugs erected on Hatboro Farms by Warren M. Cornell were accepted by the Borough as of January first.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.20 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 15th, 1924.

WILLIAM H. ILIFF having been appointed to serve as Special Officer for the years 1924 and 1925; the term of Council, was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Wm. H. Iliff (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 15th day of January A. D. 1924.

Theodore Conyer

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., February 4th, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 7.50 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Jarrett, Binder, Schaffer, Mason, Morris, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

Street Commissioner Williams reported that very little work had been done on the streets during the month.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates advised Council as to the approximate amount that their Committee would require for streets during the year.

The Secretary informed Council that the total assessed valuation would now run a little over a $1,100,000.

The Street Committee were requested to look after the culvert in front of the Weiss and Andrews properties on Moreland Avenue.

The Secretary was requested to write Mr. Wilcke and ask him to have the trench on Montgomery Avenue which was recently dug properly repaired.

On motion the Secretary was requested to attend to the culvert on York Road at the bridge as soon as the Borough Engineer furnished plans.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Called attention of Council to the very bad condition on the north side of Moreland Avenue in front of the Buckman property and were asked to take up the matter with Mr. Buckman and see if some temporary arrangement could be made whereby it would not be so dangerous. The Committee were also asked to ascertain from Borough Engineer Muldrew the approximate cost of plans of grade for Moreland Avenue and Montgomery Avenue east of the railroad.

Mr. C. W. Butterworth, Mr. Alvin Winner and Mr. Raymond Crockett, Committee from the Enterprise Fire Company, were present and informed Council that they were badly in need of money and asked for an appropriation of $500 for the year; and they were advised that the amount would have favorable consideration by the Finance Committee at the time the budget was prepared.

Messrs. Scheffer and Jarrett, members of the Property Committee, were requested to look after the floor in fire apparatus room.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that he had checked up the number of fire-plugs in the Borough and found that there were thirty four. This Committee were asked to consider the advisability of placing additional fire-plugs; particularly in front of the Newton Finney property on Montgomery Avenue.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder informed Council that he did not think the electric light bill was correct. He was requested to call on the Company and endeavor to get a corrected bill together with credit for any overcharge they may have made. There was a request for an extra light on Moreland Avenue at the corner of Warminster Street. On motion the matter was left in the hands of the Committee. The Committee were also given authority to move light on Byberry Avenue near the railroad if they thought it advisable.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances: Return of foreign fire insurance premiums - $54.73; John S. Leidy - six payment on account of 1923 taxes - $500.00.

Building Permit No. 519 - issued to Frank C. Colby, Jr. to erect dwelling for Walter Rothwell - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.0
Building Permit No. 520 - issued to E. H. Bussinger to make additi to dwelling - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Building Permit No. 521 - issued to John Hart to enclose porch - Estimated Cost $300 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Building Permit No. 522 - issued to Wm. T. Bussinger to erect dwel on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost $4950 - Permit Charge $7.00.
Building Permit No. 523 - issued to Dr. J. B. Carrell to re-roof stable - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Excavating Permit issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Byberry Avenue front of the McCormick property.
Excavating Permit issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Montgomery Ave

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Property Committee were requested to look after the signs at either end of the Borough and to have them repaired, if necessary. They were also asked to find out the cost of lettering the electric light globes on the bridge.

The Secretary was requested to write the Philadelphia Rapid Trans

Company and ask if they would remove the cluster of lights on York Road at the end of Horsham Pike to the entrance of Hatboro Farms at Moreboro Road.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance on hand of $4182.45 and that after this month's bills were deducted it would leave an amount of $3807.09 His report was accepted.

Mr. Jarrett reported progress with reference to securing a road scraper.

The Secretary was asked to stir up the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company with reference to bill for repairing roadway between their tracks on lower York Street.

The President reported having filed the Treasurer's Bond.

The Secretary read a letter from Ex-President Carrell in appreciation of the Resolution presented to him.

Mr. W. L. Craven called attention to the hedge on property of Mrs. Trank on Montgomery Avenue advising that it was grown over into the sidewalk. The Secretary was requested to ask that the matter have attention.

The Secretary reported that during the year of 1923 fifty eight (58 Building Permits were issued - Estimated cost of Buildings $85,575.00 - Permit Charges $314.00.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 1 - | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | $ 54.00 |
| " No. 2 - | A. K. Williams, Work on streets | 17.65 |
| " No. 3 - | R. E. Mason, Work on streets | 35.50 |
| " No. 4 - | S. Carl Garner, Coal | 34.24 |
| " No. 5 - | Robinson Publishing Company, Printing | 8.50 |
| " No. 6 - | E. J. Amber, Painting | 3.50 |
| " No. 7 - | Bell Telephone Company, February | 2.44 |
| " No. 8 - | Hatboro Water Company, January Rent | 70.84 |
| " No. 9 - | Philadelphia Suburban Company, Lights | 148.79 |
| " No. 10- | Warren M. Cornell, Engraving | 18.00 |
| " No. 11- | Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |

The matter of an additional telephone pole in front of the Post Office Building was discussed and on motion it was left in the hands of

President Garner and Mr. Mason with power to act.

The question of the Borough Officer being employed part of the time by the Hatboro National Bank was discussed and it was decided that Council would give him the privilege of working in the Bank five hours during the middle of the day with the understanding that he would be subject to call when needed.

On motion the meeting adjourned at 10.40 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., March 3rd, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 7.40 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Schaffer, Binder, Bates, Jarrett, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Building Inspector Walker and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Street Commissioner Williams reported that gutters had been cleaned and very little other work done on the streets during the month.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported progress with reference to the culvert at the Andrews corner.

The Secretary was directed to write the owner of the MacNair property on Montgomery Avenue and call their attention to the crumbling of the curb; and ask that the matter have attention so that the water from the gutter will not wash the roadway.

Mr. Bates also informed Council that he had obtained an estimate of the cost of grade on Moreland Avenue and Montgomery Avenue East from Mr. Muldrew of $300.00. He also informed Council that Mr. Muldrew's estimate was approximately $500.00 to take care of the grades and street line on York Road.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and after considerable discussion it was decided to arrange for the pavement and curb grade and street line on York Road with the understanding that the work would be done in the next thirty or sixty days. Mr. Muldrew also furnished a plan for the culvert for the bridge at the lower end of the town and informed Council that he would take the matter up further with the County Engineer, Cressman.

Mr. Jarrett, of the Street Committee, gave his report with reference to securing a scraper and on motion it was finally decided to purchase a scraper from the Good Roads Machine Company at a cost of $235.00 delivered.

Messrs. Schaffer and Jarrett of the Property Committee reported progress with reference to having floor of the Fire Apparatus Room repaired.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported that additional lights had been

placed on Jacksonville Road, but the light had not been placed on Montgomery in front of the Weiss property. The Secretary was directed to write the Light Company to give this matter their attention. The Secretary was also requested to write Mr. Messmore of the Philadelphia Suburban Company with reference to any overcharge on any electric light bills that might have been made during the last few months. He was also requested to write the Company and request them to move light on Byberry Avenue from the west side of the railroad to pole on the east side of the railroad with the understanding that there would be no additional expense to the Borough for this removal.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported progress with reference to the signs at either end of the Borough and advised that Mr. Amber would repair the one at the lower end of the town, and that the one at the upper end of the town did not need any repairs. Mr. Schaffer reported that it would cost about $5.00 to have the lights on the bridge lettered and after some discussion it was decided not to do anything in the matter.

Treasurer O. T. Watson reported that there was a balance of $3941.54. He also presented to Council his financial statement for the period ending January 8th, 1924 which had been audited by E. J. Amber, Edwin MacNair and L. R. Walton.

RECEIPTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance carried from last year | $ 182.05 |
| Balance Duplicate 1922 Tax Acc | 582.52 |
| Balance Duplicate 1923 Tax Acc | 7,700.00 |
| Permits | 356.00 |
| Return foreign fire insurance | 49.50 |
| Money received telephone calls | 1.55 |
| Received removal Officer's Tel. | 3.00 |
| Stove Sold | 5.00 |
| Donation for Light Wilgus corner | 21.00 |
| Silent Policemen (damages) | 12.00 |
| Barrells Sold | 5.00 |
| Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric (damages) | 3.50 |
| Certificate of Deposit | 3,500.00 |
| Interest | 63.00 |
| Loans Hatboro National Bank | 585.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Town Hall Rent | | | |
| | Hatboro B & L Ass'n. | $ 15.00 | |
| | Loller B & L Ass'n. | 15.00 | |
| | Hatboro School District | 15.00 | |
| | Election | 15.00 | |
| | Civic Ass'n. | 7.50 | |
| | Lane Rent (Suntheimer) | 5.00 | $ 72.50 |
| | | | $ 13,141.62 |

EXPENDITURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Work on streets | | $ 769.39 |
| Oiling | | 617.13 |
| Stone & Freight | | 914.12 |
| Electric Lights | | 1,650.69 |
| Hatboro Water Co. | | 715.74 |
| Borough Police | | 661.39 |
| Town Hall | | |
| Coal | $ 217.91 | |
| Bell Tel. | 38.64 | |
| Supplies | 30.03 | 286.58 |
| Retiring Bonds | | 200.00 |
| Borough Loan Coupons | | 444.00 |
| Appropriation Hatboro Board Health | | 400.00 |
| Appropriation Enterprise Fire Co. | | 400.00 |
| Building Inspections | | 340.00 |
| Donation Abington Hospital | | 10.00 |
| Safe Rent Hatboro National Bank | | 6.00 |
| Boro Auditors | | 6.00 |
| Tax on Boro Bonds | | 32.40 |
| Delegate to Boro Convention | | 12.50 |
| Dues Pennsylvania State Association Boroughs | | 6.00 |
| Compensation Insurance | | 20.00 |
| Insurance Town Hall | | 15.00 |
| Printing | | 174.88 |
| Overcharge in Boro Permits returned | | 23.00 |
| Returns Tax Collector for printing | | 32.22 |
| Surveying Muldrew | | 405.00 |
| J. J. Kenney Concrete Work | | 125.00 |
| Evans, High, Dettra | | 110.00 |
| Johnson Clerk Court Annex, Upper Moreland Twp. | | 101.50 |
| Drs. Carrell & Logan, Medical Attendances | | 6.50 |
| Silent Policeman Repairs | | 9.45 |
| Notes Paid Hatboro National Bank & Int. | | 588.92 |
| Salaries | | |
| Secretary | $ 101.94 | |
| Solicitor | 25.00 | |
| Burgess | 25.00 | |
| Treasurer | 25.00 | 176.94 |
| Balance on Hand | | 3,881.27 |
| | | $ 13,141.62 |

Liabilities

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonded Indebtedness | $ 8,000.00 |
| Bonded Indebtedness | 3,000.00 |
| | $ 11,000.00 |

We the undersigned auditors have this day examined the written account of the Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, Pa. finding the same correct and a balance of Three Thousand, Eight Hundred and Eighty one Dollars,

and Twenty Seven Cents ($3,881.27).

(Sgd.) E. J. AMBER
(Sgd.) C. EDWIN MACNAIR
(Sgd.) L. R. WALTON

Dated Feb. 26, 1924
Hatboro, Pa.

The report was accepted, ordered to be placed on the minutes, filed and published in the local newspaper.

The Secretary informed Council that at the present time it was not possible to provide an accurate duplicate in as much as the Borough offic had never been instructed by the County Commissioners with reference to the properties annexed by the Borough of Hatboro and that was the reason t duplicate was not included in this report.

The matter of levying the tax and preparing the budget was deferre for another month with the thought that we might dispense with our budget and simpl levy a straight tax.

Mr. Muldrew agreed to mail the Secretary a plan and profile of the Jacksonville Road in front of the Foundry which was ordered some time during last year and presented his bill to Council for $57.00. The Secretary was asked to forward same to the Hatboro Foundry Company.

The matter of collection of taxes in the portion of Upper Moreland Township taken over by the Borough of Hatboro was discussed and the Secretary was directed to advise the Tax Collector that in as much as we had received from the Auditor in these proceedings as well as Mr. Freas Styer, Solicitor of the County Commissioners, and Mr. Samuel H. High, Solicitor of the Borough of Hatboro that the taxes from these properties be paid to the Tax Collector of the Borough of Hatboro that he proceed to make collection and instruct the property owners to collect from the Upper Moreland Township Collector the taxes paid to him in mistake.

The Secretary informed Council that on instructions from the Property Committee he had ordered a bed for the jail from the E. T. Barnum Iron Works of Detroit.

A letter was received from Martha C. W. Park, Secretary of the

Civic Committee of the Neighbors, suggesting that the Borough make some arrangements whereby the houses in the Borough could be numbered; that the street signs be repeinted and that some arrangement would be made whereby the garbage would be collected from the rear of dwellings. The Secretary was asked to reply to the letter advising that the matters would have their consideration.

Letter was also received from Ex-Councilman Ezra P. Carrell also suggesting that some arrangement be made whereby we could have houses numbered and that some arrangement be made whereby the Borough would have control over the planning of streets in new developments. The Secretary was requested to write Mr. Carrell and inform him that the matter would have their consideration and to invite him to be present at the next meeting of Council.

Letter was received from the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company with reference to the Borough placing warning signs at Mill Avenue and Cemetery Avenue near Fulmor Station. The Secretary was asked to reply to the letter which was addressed to Mr. A. K. Williams and inform them that it was a matter that they should take care of and not the Borough of Hatboro.

A letter was received from Mr. C. O. Cooke, Superintendent District 7-3, Departments of Highways, at Norristown, Pa. informing Council that their estimated cost of the repairs on York Road in the Borough of Hatboro for the year 1924 was $815.00 and the Borough's share would be $81.50 for these repairs. The matter was discussed and on motion the following resolution was adopted and the Secretary was directed to forward this resolution in triplicate to the Highway Department:

R E S O L U T I O N

BOROUGH AID

RESOLVED, That the Borough Council of Hatboro in regular session assembled on this 3rd day of March A. D. 1924, do on behalf of said Borough subscribe $81.50 for the purpose of making temporary repairs on York Street, forming a part or section of State Highway Route No. 155, which amount represents 10% of the estimated cost of

the work as provided in Act of Assembly approved May 18, 1923, P. L. Provided, however, that this action does not give the Department of Highways authority over this section of highway nor commit the State to the future maintenance of said Street.

Approved this 3rd day of March, 1924.

(Sgd.) S. CARL GARNER
President of Council.

Attest:

(Sgd.) WARREN M. CORNELL
Secretary.

Approved: (Sgd.) PENROSE ROBINSON
Burgess.

The foregoing is hereby certified to be a true and correct copy of resolution adopted by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of Montgomery.

(Sgd.) PENROSE ROBINSON
Burgess.

Attest:

WARREN M. CORNELL
Clerk.

(BOROUGH SEAL)

The Secretary reported having issued during the month the following permits:-

Permit No. 524 - issued to I. Parry Warner to erect office for Krewson & Conroy - Estimated Cost $300. - Permit Charge $3.00.
Permit No. 525 - issued to Forrest Corson to erect concrete Factory - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00.
Permit No. 526 - issued to Wm. Cliffon Christ to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00.
Permit No. 527 - issued to Jacob Schaffer to enclose front porch - Estimated Cost $475 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Permit No. 528 - issued to Martha Rea to erect garage - Estimated Cost $101. - Permit Charge $3.00.
Permit No. 529 - issued to Frank C. Colby, Jr. to erect dwelling for H. C. Dunlap - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00.

Also reported having received $15.00 from School Board, rental for Town Hall; $15.00 from the Loller Building and Loan Association, rental for Town Hall and check for $67.75 from the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company covering the cost of repairs to roadway between their tracks on Old York Road.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

Order No. 12 - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal $ 30.45

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 13 | A. K. Williams, Work | $ 11.70 |
| " No. 14 | Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 15 | Herbert H. Walker, Permits | 41.00 |
| " No. 16 | H. G. Phillips Supply Co., Tax Report | 2.25 |
| " No. 17 | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Bill | 148.00 |
| " No. 18 | Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | 70.84 |
| " No. 19 | Wm. T. Muldrew, Bill | 57.00 |
| " No. 20 | Auditors, Auditing Boro Statement | 6.00 |

Mr. Herbert H. Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following Building Permits:- Permit No. 511 - Nelson R. Dollinger - Permit No. 513 - Wm. T. Bussinger - Permit No. 519 - Frank C. Colby, Jr. - Permit No. 520 - E. H. Bussinger - Permit No. 521 - John Hart - Permit No. 523 - Dr. J. B. Carrell - Permit No. 524 - Krewson & Conroy - Permit No. 525 - Hatboro Concrete Co. - Permit No. 527 - Jacob Schaffer - Permit No. 528 - J. Frank Raughley.

On motion it was decided to pay the Inspector the amount of his bill - $41.00. The Inspector also called Council's attention to the matter of concrete chimneys which he had condemned on new building being erected in the north east section of town. In looking into the matter Council found same did not comply with the Borough Code with reference to thickness of wells. The Inspector was directed to inform the builder they would not be accepted.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.

Warrantee Lowes

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., April 7th, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 7.45 P. M. Members present, Garner, Morris, Binder, Schaffer, Street Commissioner Williams and Borough Officer Iliff and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Messrs. Conroy and Krewson were present and presented a plan of their development of the Williams tract. On motion it was decided that the Street Committee together with Borough Engineer Muldrew would go over the plan and advise them whether or not it met their approval.

STREET COMMITTEE - Advised Council that there had been no work done on the streets during the month except the cleaning of snow. The Committee also reported progress with reference to culvert in front of the Andrews property as well as curb condition in front of the MacNair property. It was also reported that nothing had been done with reference to the culvert at the lower bridge on York Road. Mr. Jarrett informed Council that scraper had been delivered, put in use, and that it was satisfactory.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that floor had been repaired in the fire apparatus room in Town Hall and also that they had purchased a bed for the jail.

The Secretary was requested to write the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company and call their attention to the very bad condition of the roadway between their tracks on lower York Street and ask that the matter be given their attention at once.

Borough Engineer Muldrew reported that he would get in touch with County Engineer Cressman with reference to the culvert at the lower bridge and also reported that work was in progress of making survey of York Street. He also reported that Mr. Flavell had asked for grade on Central Avenue and New Street and the Borough Engineer was authorized to do the work.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that light had been placed on Warminster street and Montgomery Avenue and the light had been moved on Byberry Avenue from the west to the east side of the railroad.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances:- From Tax Collector Leidy seventh payment on account of 1923 taxes - $500.00; Hatboro Loan and Building Association - rental of Town Hall - $15.00

Permit No. 530 - Permit issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms for Penrose Craven - Estimated Cost $4300 - Permit Charge $7.00.

Permit No. 531 - issued to George J. Klenk to make repairs to Sissoldo Restaurant - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Permit No. 532 - issued to Henry J. Morris to remodel Monument Avenue dwelling - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00.

Permit No. 533 - issued to Harry N. Shorday to make addition to York Street store - Estimated Cost $500. - Permit Charge $3.00.

Permit No. 534 - issued to Stephen W. Mason to make addition to dwelling house by I. Parry Warner - Estimated Cost $2000 - Permit Charge $4.00

Permit No. 535 - issued to Dr. E. C. Phillips to make alterations to York Street property - Estimated Cost $250 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Permit No. 536 - issued to Ernest Blake to erect building on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Permit No. 537 - issued to Alfred H. Walton to make addition to garage Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00.

The above payments were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

SIDEWALK COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported progress. The Committee were requested to take up with the owners of pavements on north side of Moreland Avenue and endeavor to get the bad condition of pavements at that point straightened out and make a report at next meeting.

The Treasurer reported he had a balance of $3655.65.

With reference to the Neighbor's suggestion regarding the signs and street numbers it was decided not to do anything at this time, but the matter would have attention at a later date.

Borough Engineer Muldrew, however, was given authority to arrange for plan so that we can get owners numbers of their houses.

Dr. Logan was present and informed Council that the Civic Committee were arranging to raise funds to furnish oil to fight mosquitoes. The matter was discussed and on motion he was given full authority to go ahead with the work.

Tax Ordinance No. 117 levying a tax for the year 1924 of ten mills

was passed on first and second reading.

The matter of cars standing on Jacksonville Road in front of the Foundry was called to Council's attention and the Secretary was requested to write the Foundry a letter asking that the practice be discontinued.

Mr. Herbert H. Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following Building Permits:- Permit No. 515 - E. C. Bates - Permit No. 516 - E. C. Bates - Permit No. 522 - Wm. T. Bussinger - Permit No. 52e Wm. Cliffon Christ - Permit No. 529 - Frank C. Colby, Jr. - Permit No. 53c George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 531 - George J. Klenk - Permit No. 535 - Dr. E. C. Phillips.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 21 | - Phila. & Reading Railway Co., Freight | $ 8.40 |
| " No. 22 | - O. T. Watson, Retiring Bond | 200.00 |
| " No. 23 | - Robinson Publishing Company, Printing | 59.45 |
| " No. 24 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 28.08 |
| " No. 25 | - O. T. Watson, Treas. | 160.00 |
| " No. 26 | - Herbert Walker, Permits | 46.00 |
| " No. 27 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Tel. service | 4.55 |
| " No. 28 | - E. T. Bernum, Jail Bed | 16.35 |
| " No. 29 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Lumber | 67.72 |
| " No. 30 | - Good Roads Co., Road scraper | 223.04 |
| " No. 31 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 30.80 |
| " No. 32 | - Phila Suburban Company, Electric | 150.37 |
| " No. 33 | - R. E. Mason, Team | 9.00 |
| " No. 34 | - A. K. Williams, Road work | 14.61 |
| " No. 35 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 36 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent | 70.84 |
| " No. 37 | - Atlantic Refining Company, Bill | 74.25 |
| " No. 38 | - C. W. Butterworth, Supplies | 1.74 |
| " No. 39 | - The Electric Shop, Electric Lights | .64 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.10 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 5th, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Mason, Morris, Jarrett, Bates, Schaffer, Borough Officer Iliff and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Robert F. Boggs, a resident of Manor Road, Hatboro Manor, was present and asked Council to consider placing a light on Manor Road near his property. He informed Council that there was considerable taxes being paid to the Borough by this section and on motion the matter was left in the hands of the Light Committee.

Borough Treasurer Watson left his report that there was $299.21 in the Treasury. This report was accepted.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates and Mr. Jarrett reported that patching work had been done on streets and reported that Mr. White would start work on Jacksonville Road in a few days.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that nothing had been done during the month and after considerable discussion the Secretary was again requested to write the property owners on Moreland Avenue, east of York Street, and inform them that work must be started on laying pavements in front of their properties within twenty five (25) days; otherwise the Borough would be compelled to do the work and charge the usual penalty. Mr. Bates agreed to call on Mr. Buckman with reference to his pavement.

Mr. Williams, Street Commissioner, informed Council that he had scraped Monument Avenue. He also advised Council that when Mr. White started work on Jacksonville Road it would be necessary to pay for the labor every two weeks and on motion the officers were given authority to sign necessary orders for their wages.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and reported progress with reference to the culvert at the lower bridge, and stated that he would try to get in touch with County Engineer Cressman at a later date.

He also reported that work was being done with reference to the survey on York Road and also advised Council that he was working out a plan for the numbering of houses. He further reported that nothing had been done with reference to the grade in front of the Flavell property; that Mr. Flavell was in no hurry and the matter would have attention in due time.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that light service was satisfactory.

WATER COMMITTEE - Were asked to look after the matter of having additional fire plug at the large main on Montgomery Avenue and were also requested to have the water gauge in Mason's garage repaired.

Mr. Samuel Willner was present and complained about the condition of the gutter in front of the property he occupies on York Street. The matter was discussed and the Street Commissioner agreed to take the matter up with the representative of the State Highway Department and see if it could not be remedied.

Mr. A. C. Krewson sent to Council a plan of his development of the Williams property and asked Council to approve same. After some discussion it was decided to pass an Ordinance vacating Central Avenue west of York Road and to change the position of Chester Street on the Borough plan south of Moreland Avenue and to accept the plan with the understanding that the owners of the property would pay the expense of the Ordinance.

Dr. Murdock was also present and informed Council that he would like to deed to the Borough the difference between sixteen and one-half (16½) and twenty five (25) feet from the center line of Moreland Avenue; providing Mr. Hilt, adjoining property owner, would also deed this same width in front of his property in order to widen Moreland Avenue. After considerable discussion the President, Street Committee and the Borough Engineer were appointed as a Committee to take the matter up with Mr. Hilt.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances:

From Tax Collector Leidy eighth payment on account of 1923 taxes - $500; From the County Commissioners $15.00 rental of Town Hall for election purposes -

Permit No. 538 - issued to Erwin J. Amber to make additions to shop - Estimated Cost $185.00 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Permit No. 539 - issued to T. B. McIlhatten to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost - $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00.

Permit No. 540 - issued to T. B. McIlhatten to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - George Blilie - Builder - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00.

Permit No. 541 - issued to Wilmer L. Craven - Edward C. Bates - Builder - to erect dwelling on Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost $4800.- Permit Charge $7.00.

Permit No. 542 - issued to R. Tanner to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00.

Permit No. 543 - issued to Harry W. Bird to erect garage on Continental Road, Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $100 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Excavating Permit issued to Edward C. Bates to open Montgomery Avenue $1.00.

Excavating Permit Issued to Nework Hunton to open York Street $1.00

The Secretary reported having had a representative of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company call and refuse to repair the roadway between their tracks on lower York Street and was directed to write Borough Solicitor High asking whether or not he would not recommend the Borough doing the work and sending the bill.

A letter was received from the Roberts and Mander Stove Company advising Council that they would co-operate with them with reference to having their employees discontinue the practice of parking cars along Jacksonville Road.

An appropriation of $100 was made to each the Fire Company and the Board of Health.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 40 | - Herbert Walker, Permits | $ 19.00 |
| " No. 41 | - O. T. Watson, Coupons | 58.00 |
| " No. 42 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 72.87 |
| " No. 43 | - Phila. Suburban Co., Lights | 169.34 |
| " No. 44 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 45 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent | 70.84 |
| " No. 46 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Service | 2.30 |
| " No. 47 | - R. E. Mason, Work on streets | 73.19 |
| " No. 48 | - A. K. Williams, Work on streets | 83.75 |
| " No. 49 | - Auditor General, Tax on loans | 30.02 |
| " No. 50 | - O. T. Watson, Com. | 1.58 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 51 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Survey | $ 35.00 |
| " No. 52 | - Abington Memorial Hospital, Dues | 10.00 |
| " No. 53 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 54 | - Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |

On motion Ordinance No. 117 levying a tax of ten mills for the year 1924 was passed on third and final reading and ordered published in the Hatboro Public Spirit.

A plan was presented by Borough Engineer Muldrew showing the curb survey of Jacksonville Road. Same was accepted and ordered placed in the Borough file.

Mr. Herbert H. Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following Building Permits:- Permit No. 532 - Henry J. Morris - Permit No, 533 - Harry N. Shordey - Permit No. 534 - I. Parry Warner- Permit No. 537 - Alfred H. Walton - Permit No. 538 - Erwin J. Amber.

On motion the meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 27th, 1924.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by president Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Bates, Binder, Mason and Jarrett.

Mr. Garner informed Council that the purpose of the meeting was to discuss the matter of accepting by Deed of Dedication certain land belonging to L. C. Murdock on the south side of Moreland Avenue. After considerable discussion on Motion Council decided that they would accept sufficient land from Mr. Murdock to include a width of twenty five (25) feet south of the center line of Moreland Avenue; provided a like arrangement could be made with Mr. B. F. Hilt. Council also felt that it would be advisable at the same time to endeavor to get the Warner property included if it were possible.

The Secretary was directed to write Mr. Murdock Council's decision.

On motion meeting adjourned at 8.45 P. M.

Harry [illegible]

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., June 4th, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Jarrett, Morris, Schaffer, Bates, Street Commissioner Williams, Borough Officer Iliff and Mr. White of Moreland Township. The minutes of the last regular and also the special meeting under date of May 27th were read and approved.

Street Commissioner Williams informed Council that work had been started on Jacksonville Road and would be completed as soon as possible.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that some of the owners on Moreland Avenue east of York Street had started work of relaying pavements and the Secretary was requested to take the necessary procedure to have the work completed at an early date.

WATER AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported that he felt the Light Company were charging for more lights than we were using and the Secretary was asked to take the matter up with the Light Company and secure proper credit. On motion it was decided to place a new light on Manor Road, Hatboro Manor.

The matter of additional fire plug on Montgomery Avenue was discuss and the Committee:- Mr. Schaffer, Mr. Jarrett and the Secretary were requested to take the matter up with Mr. Sabin.

Mr. Samuel Willner was present and again complained with reference to the gutter in front of the property he occupies on York Street. Mr. Williams, the Street Commissioner, agreed to try to get the State Highway to take care of the same.

Letter was presented with reference to the Convention of Boroughs at New Kensington, Pa. On motion it was decided not to send a representative.

Controversy with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company pertaining to repairing the roadway between their tracks on lower York Street was deferred until further advices were received from Borough Solicitor High.

Two Ordinances with reference to vacating streets and changing the position of streets in the tract of Krewson and Conroy which had been prepared by Borough Solicitor High were referred to Borough Engineer Muldrew for correction.

Mr. Jarrett asked Council for an appropriation of $100.00 each for the Enterprise Fire Company and the Board of Health which were granted.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances and same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:-

Permit No. 544 issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 545 - issued to John Sanderson to erect dwelling on Mill Avenue - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.00

Leidy - ninth payment on account of 1923 taxes $200.
Repairs to "Silent Policeman" - $5.00.
Barrells sold $5.50; Suntheimer - rental of lane along Town Hall $5.00.

The Secretary was requested to take up with the Atlantic Refining Company and secure from them a rebate for eleven empty barrells returned.

Mr. Herbert H. Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following Building Permits:- Permit No. 536 - Ernest Blake - Permit No. 539 - T. B. McIlhatten - Permit No. 540 - T. B. McIlhatten - Permit No. 541 - Wilmer L. Craven - Permit No. 542 - R. Tenner, Jr. - Permit No. 543 - Harry W. Bird.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance of $2661.32 in the Treasury; receipts for the month of $226.50; and the amount of the bills for the month - $2080.99.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 55 | Herbert Walker, Building Permits | $ 33.00 |
| " No. 56 | Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 159.08 |
| " No. 57 | Robinson Publishing Co., Ordinances | 9.00 |
| " No. 58 | Atlantic Refining Co., Patching material | 53.46 |
| " No. 59 | Hatboro Water Co., Water | 70.84 |
| " No. 60 | Hatboro National Bank, Safe Rent | 6.00 |
| " No. 61 | William H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 62 | S. Carl Gerber, Coal | 28.87 |
| " No. 63 | F. W. Scott, Work | 23.70 |
| " No. 64 | Benjamin P. W. Park, Work | 45.00 |
| " No. 65 | A. K. Williams, Work | 99.00 |
| " No. 66 | A. K. White, Work | 60.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 67 | - Harrie Wright, Work | $ 60.00 |
| " No. 68 | - Harry Conard, Work | 46.00 |
| " No. 69 | - Morris Winner, Work | 46.00 |
| " No. 70 | - Alfred Delfano, Work | 16.00 |
| " No. 71 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 72 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 73 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 337.34 |
| " No. 74 | - National Slag Company, Stone | 733.70 |

Borough Engineer Muldrew reported that he would take up further with County Engineer Cressman the matter of the culvert on lower York Road and also reported progress with reference to grade and survey on York Street and also progress with reference to numbering of houses within the Borough limits.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.15 P. M.

Harrie W. Conard

Secretary.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.08 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Binder, Jarrett, Morris, Bates, Borough Officer Iliff, Tax Collector John S. Leidy, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Street Commissioner Williams. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

On motion the Light Committee were requested to place two additional lights on Manor Road, Hatboro Manor.

WATER AND LIGHT COMMITTEE - Made no report; informed Council, however, they had requested Mr. Wilcke to place water gauge in Mason's Garage. The Committee reported progress with reference to having new water plug placed on Montgomery Avenue and agreed to give the matter attention before next meeting.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Williams, the Street Commissioner, advised Council that he had finished Jacksonville Road and done some patching of the streets and repaired culvert on Manor Road. He informed Council that the approximate total cost was $3303.10; of which $88.00 applied to other work. The President and Secretary of Council were requested to try to collect contributions on account of this work from the Foundry and Messrs. Tanner and Cavanaugh.

The Street Committee were requested to take up the matter of culvert in front of the Kulp property on Chester Street. On motion it was decided to place about two truckloads of stone on County Line Road and also place sufficient stone or slag to protect the culvert at Manor Road. The matter of repairs to Lehman Avenue was left in the hands of the Street Committee. The Street Committee were asked to look after the crossing gutter in front of the Walton property at York Road and Montgomery Avenue.

The Secretary was directed to notify Mr. Buckman to lay pavement in front of hisproperty on Moreland Avenue, corner of Penn Street, and also to notify Mr. Wilgus to lay pavement in front of his property on Moreland Avenue. On motion the Borough authorized Mr. John Kenney to place

radius curb at the corner of Moreland Avenue and Penn Street adjoining the property of the Episcopal Rectory.

Mr. Muldrew informed Council that he had discussed with County Engineer Cressman the matter of the culvert on York Street at the lower Bridge and that same would have attention as soon as the grade on York Street which was being prepared was completed and same was approved by the State Highway Department.

Mr. Muldrew informed Council that the survey on York Road would soom be completed and he also reported progress with reference to numbering houses. Mr. Muldrew presented a plan of the grade for pavement in front of the Flavell property on New Street from Byberry Avenue to Central Avenue and the plan was accepted and ordered filed in the Borough box.

The Secretary was directed to again take up with the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company the matter of an overcharge for lights.

The Secretary was also requested to ask Borough Solicitor High to prepare the necessary resolution for the Borough to adopt accepting the provisions of an Act of 1924 enabling Boroughs to levy a fire tax.

A letter was received from Drs. Carrell & Logan advising Council that they recommended Street Commissioner Williams discontinue his work for the Borough on account of his health. On motion Mr. William's resignation was accepted with regrets.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, was present and presented his statem The exonerations asked for were granted and the statement ordered placed on the minutes as follows:-

1923

Borough of Hatboro for Year 1923:

Dr.

| | |
|---|---|
| TO Whole Amount of Duplicate | $ 11,029.47 |
| Outstanding - 1922 | 68.98 |
| Penalty - Feb. 1, 1924 | 52.64 |
| | $ 11,151.09 |

Cr.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Paid to Treasurer O. T. Watson, viz:- | | | |
| September 4, 1923 | | $ 900.00 | |
| October 1, 1923 | | 2500.00 | |
| November 5, 1923 | | 1500.00 | |
| December 3, 1923 | | 2000.00 | |
| Janusry 7, 1924 | | 800.00 | |
| February 4, 1924 | | 500.00 | |
| April 7, 1924 | | 500.00 | |
| May 5, 1924 | | 500.00 | |
| June 2, 1924 | | 200.00 | |
| By 5% Abatement | | $ 416.34 | on $8,326.70 |
| By Exonerations | | | |
| Real Estate | $128.37 | | |
| Personal | 96.75 | $ 225.12 | |
| Outstanding 1923 | | | |
| Annexation | $739.49 | | |
| Borough | 97.46 | $836.95 | |
| Last Payment, | | $272.68 | |
| | | | $ 11,151.09 |

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1923

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Real Estate | | | |
| Episcopal Rectory | | $ 38.50 | |
| Forrest Corson | Duplicate | 22.00 | |
| Wm. P. Ennis | | .44 | |
| Hatboro Baptist Parsonage | | 33.00 | |
| Harry C. Hockstadler | Not in Borough | .88 | |
| Methodist Parsonage | | 19.80 | |
| Newton E. Wood | Upper Moreland | 11.00 | |
| Daniel Carter | Duplicate | 2.75 | $128.37 |
| Personal - In Borough | | | |
| Emmie Y. Adams | Deceased | $ 1.10 | |
| Horace B. Blake | No Horse | .28 | |
| Howard Colby | Removed | 1.38 | |
| Rev. Frank Colby | " | 1.38 | |
| Elizabeth Colby | " | 1.10 | |
| John Campbell | " | 1.38 | |
| Joseph Carrell, Jr. | " | 1.38 | |
| Bernice Carrell | " | 1.10 | |
| Frank Craven | " | 1.10 | |
| Nathaniel Duncan | " | 1.10 | |
| Bessie Duncan | " | 1.10 | |
| Anna R. Danser | " | 1.10 | |
| Benjamin Dowart | " | 1.38 | |
| Ashley Fields, (col.) | " | 1.10 | |
| Clara Fields, (col.) | " | 1.10 | |
| Sallie R. Geiger | " | 1.10 | |
| Joseph Garis | Disability | 1.10 | |
| Edward Gallagher | Removed | 1.38 | |
| Bertha Kimes | " | 1.10 | |
| Wm. B. Kooker | " | 1.38 | |
| George T. Kolbe | " | 1.38 | |
| Ella Kolbe | " | 1.10 | |

Cont.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John H. Lodge | Deceased | $ 1.10 | |
| Wilmer E. Leedom | Removed | 2.20 | |
| Carrie J. Leedom | " | 1.10 | |
| Thomas Lucas, (col.) | " | 1.10 | |
| Matilda Lucas, (col.) | " | 1.10 | |
| Otto Larsen | " | 1.10 | |
| Marie M. Larsen | | 1.10 | |
| Emma Mattis | Deceased | 1.10 | |
| Jennie Miller | Removed | 1.10 | |
| Levi Morris | " | 1.10 | |
| Ella L. Morris | " | 1.10 | |
| Horace Moss | " | 1.38 | |
| Elizabeth Moss | | 1.10 | |
| Mary Marks | | 1.10 | |
| Margaret McVaugh | Deceased | 1.10 | |
| Frank McCoy | Removed | 1.38 | |
| Matilda McCoy | " | 1.10 | |
| Ida Quinton | " | 1.10 | |
| Robert Ramsey | " | 1.38 | |
| Tillie Ritchie | " | 1.10 | |
| Sarah Ann Roberts | " | 1.10 | |
| Sara Sanderson | " | 1.10 | |
| Benjamin Samson | " | 1.10 | |
| Cecelia Samson | " | 1.10 | |
| James Sheldon | " | 1.38 | |
| Joseph Sikes | " | 1.10 | $ 56.44 |

Personal - Annexation

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Esther E. Bunting | | $ 1.16 | |
| Joe Bush | | 1.16 | |
| Bertha Bush | | 1.16 | |
| Annie Bell | | 1.16 | |
| Marion Clendaniel | | 1.16 | |
| A. G. Gross | | 1.45 | |
| Bessie Hewitt | | 1.45 | |
| Charles Imler | | 1.45 | |
| Carrie Imler | | 1.16 | |
| Sylvia Lincke | Not of Age | 1.16 | |
| John Ludin | | 1.45 | |
| M. Lang | | 1.45 | |
| Wm. Mennis | | 1.45 | |
| Joe Meek | | 1.45 | |
| Viola McGaugh | | 1.45 | |
| J. O'Driscoll | | 1.45 | |
| Clarence Richardson | | 1.16 | |
| Freda Stackhouse | Not of Age | 1.16 | |
| Herbert Siller | | 1.45 | |
| Sydney Stiles | | 1.16 | |
| Gerald Scott | | 1.16 | |
| Lena Stollsheimer | | 1.16 | |
| Minnie Stollsheimer | Duplicate | 1.16 | |
| George Vinson | | 1.45 | |
| Harry Werner | Duplicate | 1.45 | |
| W. F. Wagner | | 1.45 | |
| Leona Walters | | 1.16 | |
| Charles Dunderfelt | | 1.45 | |
| Mary Dunderfelt | | 1.16 | |
| Charles Malseed | | 1.45 | |
| J. R. Snyder | Duplicate | 1.16 | $ 40.31 |
| | | | $96.75 |

At Mr. Leidy's suggestion a Committee from Council including the Secretary agreed to accompany the School Board to Lower Moreland Township to discuss with them the matter of having returned; taxes collected by them belonging to the Borough for the year 1923.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance on hand of $687.22; and the check from the Tax Collector paid at this meeting of $272.68; making a total of $959.90.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, presented his bill for commissions of $557.55 and same was ordered paid.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to Borrow Twenty One Hundred Twenty Seven Dollars ($2127.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The Light Committee were requested to look after the matter of having trees trimmed where they interfered with the lighting.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances and same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:-

Permit No. 546 issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling for John N. Rohrman - Estimated Cost $4500. - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 547 - issued to Charles W. DeMass to erect garage on his property on Linden Street - Estimated Cost $400.- Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 548 - issued to John G. Moser to erect dwelling for George Roth on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $4300. - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 549 - issued to Wm. T. Bussinger to erect dwelling on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000. - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 550 - issued to Edd Johnson to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $4000. - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 551 - issued to G. Howard Russell to erect garage - Estimated Cost $200.00 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 552 - issued to Charles Norman to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $4000. - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 553 - issued to Harry Todd to erect garage on Penn Street- Estimated Cost $125.00 - Permit Charge $3.00

Excavating Permit No. 113 issued to Henry J. Morris to open Monument Avenue

Received from Atlantic Refining Company - rebate - $4.95.

An appropriation of $100.00 was granted to the Board of Health.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 75 | - Harry Conrad, Work on streets | $ 29.50 |
| " No. 76 | - Morris Winner, Work on streets | 29.50 |
| " No. 77 | - Harrie Wright, Work on streets | 45.00 |
| " No. 78 | - Alfred White, Work on streets | 39.00 |
| " No. 79 | - Atlantic Refining Company, Oil | 915.10 |
| " No. 80 | - C. W. Butterworth, Supplies | 6.00 |
| " No. 81 | - Phila. Suburban Company, Lights | 159.08 |
| " No. 82 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 79.02 |
| " No. 83 | - R. E. Mason, Work | 65.00 |
| " No. 84 | - National Slag Company, Slag | 110.29 |
| " No. 85 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.34 |
| " No. 86 | - Alfred White, Coal | 64.31 |
| " No. 87 | - John J. Kenney, Work | 9.40 |
| " No. 88 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Survey | 9.00 |
| " No. 89 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water | 70.84 |
| " No. 90 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 5.42 |
| " No. 91 | - Upper Moreland Township Board, Work | 220.00 |
| " No. 92 | - Harry W. Wilcke, Bill | 1.45 |
| " No. 93 | - Traffic Sign & Signal Co., Bill | 3.90 |
| " No. 94 | - Warren M. Cornell, Express | .71 |
| " No. 95 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bill | 25.50 |
| " No. 96 | - A. K. Williams, Work on Streets | 126.00 |
| " No. 97 | - C. T. Becker, Work | 275.00 |
| " No. 98 | - F. W. Scott, Work | 6.80 |
| " No. 99 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Bill | 4.90 |
| " No.100 | - Hatboro Fire Co., Bill | 35.00 |
| " No.101 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., July 29th, 1924.

ALVIN WINNER, HARRY N. SHORDAY, GEORGE DUNCAN having been appointed to serve as Special Borough Officers for the Year 1924 were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Alvin C. Winner (SEAL)
Harry N Shorday (SEAL)
George W Duncan (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 29th day of July A. D. 1924.

Pemore Robinson
Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., August 4th, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Binder, Morris, Schaffer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that two lights had been ordered placed on Manor Road, but the work had not been completed as yet.

Mr. Binder of the Light Committee agreed to take up with the Philadelphia Suburban Company the matter of having trees trimmed where they interferred with lights. Mr. Binder also informed Council that he had checked up carefully the statement rendered by the Philadelphia Suburban Company and found their statement showing eighty nine (89) lights to be correct.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that the Committee had decided to place an additional fire plug at the corner of Jacksonville Road and Montgomery Avenue in front of the Newton Finney property. They also reported that gauge had been ordered placed in Mason's Garage.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance on hand of $220.00.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that two loads of oil had been placed on streets during the month. A request was received from Mr. Fizell to place oil on Manor Road and on motion it was decided not to grant this request.

The Street Committee were requested to give attention to Cemetery Avenue east of the Railroad and also to give some consideration to the culvert in front of the Walton property on York Road as well as the repairing of Lehman Avenue. Stone had been ordered for County Line Road as well as Manor Road.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that Mr. Kulp had refused to remove the culvert in front of his property on Chester Street. On motion it was decided that all owners of property who placed culverts

in the gutters since the enactment of the Ordinance prohibiting same would be required to move them; and if it was not done in a reasonable time the work to be done by the Borough.

The Secretary was requested to write Mr. Kulp to this effect.

Mr. W. W. Wilgus, representing the Roberts and Mander Stove Company, was present and informed Council that they would like the right-of-way north of the Foundry Building on the Seltzer Tract to be placed on the Borough plan. The matter was placed in the hands of the Street Committee for their consideration.

Mr. Wilgus also informed Council that he would arrange to lay pavement in front of his property on Moreland Avenue, but that he expected the Borough to take care of the radius curb.

Mr. Wilgus also informed Council that he owned a narrow strip of land sixty five feet by one hundred twenty feet front on Penn Street that he would be willing to donate to the Borough if it was used for some desirable civic purpose. The Secretary was asked to write the Civic Committee of the Neighbors asking if they had anything to recommend.

It was reported that Mr. Buckman had not started work on his pavement on the south side of Moreland Avenue at Penn Street. The Secretary was requested to again write Mrs. Rodgers to inform her that it would be necessary to start work on her pavement at the property on the north side of Moreland Avenue without further delay.

The Secretary reported that a meeting would be held shortly with the representatives of the Borough Council, School Board and Upper Moreland authorities with reference to securing taxes due the Borough of Hatboro.

President Garner and the Secretary agreed to call before the next meeting on the Foundry and Messrs. Tanner and Cavanaugh to secure their contributions toward the expense of Jacksonville Road.

It was reported that H. N. Shorday and George Duncan and Alvin Winner were sworn in by Burgess Robinson as special Policemen and their appointment was approved by Council.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, presented the first detailed statement of the taxes collected on account of 1924 duplicate; amount $359.2[illegible] The statement was found to be correct and a receipt given the Tax Collector for same.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances and same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:

Building Permit No. 554 issued to Roy Randall to make addition to the Cornell Building - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.
Building Permit No. 555 issued to S. Carl Garner to make addition to his office - Estimated Cost $2000 - Permit Charge $4.00.
Building Permit No. 556 issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelli on Penn Street for Harry W. Wilcke - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charg $7.00.
Building Permit No. 557 issued to Thos. Truman to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.
Building Permit No. 558 issued to J. Harold Yerkes to erect garage at his property - Estimated Cost $250 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Building Permit No. 559 issued to Ramsey B. Dudbridge to erect dwelling for Earl Clark on Hatboro Manor - Estimated Cost $5250 - Permit Charge $8.00.
Building Permit No. 560 issued to Horace K. Bushnell, Sr. to erec dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $7500 - Permit Charge $10.00.
Building Permit No. 561 issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelli on Hatboro Farms for James W. A. Eschbach - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.
Building Permit No. 562 issued to Wm. R. Rapp to erect dwelling for Henry J. Morris on Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost $8000 - Permit Charge $10.00.

Excavating Permit No. 114 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Montgomery Avenue - $1.00.
Excavating Permit No. 115 issued to Edward C. Bates to open New Street - $1.00.

A letter was received from Borough Solicitor High enclosed the necessary Resolution to pass in order that the voters may decide at the November election the matter of giving Borough Council the authority to levy a special fire tax. The matter was discussed and on motion th following Resolution adopted:- "RESOLVED that the Burgess and Town Counc of the Borough of Hatboro hereby accepts the provision of a certain Act Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania, entitled: "An Act authorizing boroughs to appropriate moneys or to levy and collect, with the assent of electors, a special tax for the purpose of purchasing fire engines and fire apparatus, and to assist existing fire companies in the purchas of fire engines and fire apparatus," approved April 18th, 1923." (See Pamphlet Laws, 1923, Page 70.)

Mr. Herbert H. Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following Permits:- Permit No. 544 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 546 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 647 - Charles W. DeMass - Permit No. 548 - George H. Roth - Permit No. 549 - Wm. T. Bussinger - Permit No. 550 - Edd Johnson - Permit No. 551 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 552 - Charles Norman - Permit No. 553 - Harry Todd - Permit No. 558 - J. Harold Yerkes - Permit No. 562 - Henry J. Morris.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 102 | - John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, Commission | $ 557.55 |
| " No. 103 | - John J. Kenney, Lumber | 5.76 |
| " No. 104 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 105 | - John J. Kenney, Cement Work | 20.20 |
| " No. 106 | - Bell Telephone Co., Telephone | 2.50 |
| " No. 107 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Env. | 4.25 |
| " No. 108 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Bill | 189.60 |
| " No. 109 | - Alfred White, Coal | 11.55 |
| " No. 110 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., July | 159.08 |
| " No. 111 | - Hatboro Water Co., July Water Rent | 70.84 |
| " No. 112 | - Herbert Walker, Permits | 60.00 |

A letter was received from the National Slag Company with reference to an overdue account and also an old bill from Lukens and Yerkes for stone. As there was no one present to check this account the matter was left in the hands of the Secretary and Treasurer with authority to draw orders and pay bills if they found same to be correct after conferring with Mr. A. K. Williams, the retired Street Commissioner.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., September 2nd, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.20 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Jarrett, Schaffer, Binder, Borough Treasurer Watson, Building Inspector Walker and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported that additional lights had not yet been placed, but that he would give the Company a call and would also arrange to have trees trimmed.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that water plug had been ordered placed, but the work had not yet been done, also reported water gauge had been placed in Mason's Garage.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that cinders had been placed on streets along the Walton property and the matter of the appointment of the Street Commissioner was discussed and on motion Mr. James Jackson was appointed. Street work authorized at the previous meeting had not been done, but the Committee agreed to give it their prompt attention.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that culvert in front of the Kulp property had not been removed and on motion it was decided to send the Officer to the property together with the Street Commissioner and do the work and bill the property owner ten percent plus the cost. The matter of the pavements in front of the two Buckman properties and the Rodgers property was discussed and on motion it was decided Council would do this work at once and render bill to the property owners plus the usual penalty. The Secretary was directed to notify Mr. Kooker to lay pavement in front of his property within thirty days. The matter of the driveway of Dr. Reading's was left in the hands of the Pavement Committee. The matter of the culvert at York Street at the lower Bridge was discussed and the Secretary was again directed to write Mr. Muldrew and ask what progress had been made with reference to

his taking the matter up with Mr. Cressman, the County Engineer.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy turned over his check for $1092.15; second payment on account of 1924 taxes, together with statement, which amount was accepted and the statement found to be correct.

The Secretary was directed to write the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company and call their attention to the grass running along their property on the south side of Byberry Avenue west of the railroad and ask that same be given their attention. The Secretary was also directed to write Messrs. Finney, Sissoldo and Flavell with reference to having grass cut.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances and same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:

Permit No. 563 issued to Roy Randall to make additions to the Wallis property - Estimated Cost $7500 - Permit Charge $10.00
Permit No. 564 issued to Roy Randall to make additions to the Shiles property - Estimated Cost $15,000 - Permit Charge $17.00
Permit No. 565 issued to Edd Johnson to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 566 issued to C. V. N. West to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 567 issued to Edward C. Bates to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 568 issued to Edward C. Bates to erect dwelling for M. Markley on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 569 issued to Edward C. Bates to erect dwelling and garage for George Vogel on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00
Permit No. 570 issued to Edward C. Bates to erect dwelling on New Street for Hugh S. Scott - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Excavating Permit No. 116 issued to Mrs. Emma J. Knowles to open York Street for gas main - $1.00.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that roof of Town Hall had been repaired and painted.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 113 | H. Herbert Walker, Inspections | $ 58.00 |
| " No. 114 | Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 107.62 |
| " No. 115 | National Slag Company, Slag | 181.90 |
| " No. 116 | Hatboro Water Co., August Water | 70.84 |
| " No. 117 | T. B. McIlhatten, Grit | 6.00 |
| " No. 118 | G. H. Marple, Repairs to Hall | 30.00 |
| " No. 119 | Wm. H. Iliff, August Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 120 | Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., Service | 165.98 |

Order No. 121 - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Service $ 2.50
" No. 122 - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation 50.00

Mr. Jarrett requested that an appropriation of $50.00 be made to the Board of Health; which request was granted.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance on hand of $75.76.

The matter of securing refund of taxes from Upper Moreland Townsh was discussed and President Garner agreed to take it up with Mr. Stuart of the School Board and arrange for a meeting.

A letter was received from Borough Solicitor High enclosing a not to be printed with reference to the levying of a special fire tax. On motion it was deicded to have this notice published and arrangements made to have same placed on the ballots at the November election.

Building Inspector Walker was present and complained with reference to the dwelling being erected by Edd Johnson on Hatboro Farms. The matter was discussed and on motion the Secretary was directed to write Mr. Johnson and inform him that the dwelling must be built under and subject to the approval of the Building Inspector.

President Garner appointed Mr. Binder and Mr. Walker a committee to look into the matter of revising the Building Code.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following Permits:- Permit No. 545 - John Sanderson; Permit No. 5 Roy Randall for Warren M. Cornell - Permit No. 556 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 557 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 563 - Roy Randall for Mrs. Wallis; Permit No. 567 - Edward C. Bates; Permit No. 568 - Edward C. Bat Permit No. 569 - Edward C. Bates.

Mr. Muldrew presented to the Borough a detailed plan for the grad for curb and sidewalk for York Street. Same was ordered filed in the Borough box with the understanding that it would not be accepted until we had advices from the State Highway Department that it met with their approval.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.10 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., October 6th, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.30 P. M. Members present Garner, Morris, Schaffer, Jarrett, Binder, Bates, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson. The Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Hicgard of the Reading Railroad was present with reference to the signal and bell at Byberry Avenue crossing. The matter was discussed and Council informed him it would be satisfactory to remove the bell.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $510.07.

WATER COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that fire plug had been placed in front of the Newton Finney property.

Mr. Bozzuto and Mr. Suydam of Manor Road were present and asked that the street be fixed. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee. Mr. Bozzuto also informed Council of the unsanitary condition of the gutter running along the end of his property. Mr. Jarrett of the Board of Health was asked to look into same and give it attention.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported service had been satisfactory. He further reported that additional lights on Manor Road had not been placed and that he had not arranged for the trimming of the trees.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported work done on Lehman Avenue, Jacksonville Road oiled and chipped from the Foundry to County Line and also work on Montgomery Avenue from the railroad to Moreland Avenue; also Byberry Avenue had been oiled and chipped. He further reported that the approach to the schoolhouse had been repaired; that the culvert in front of the Kulp property had been removed and other culvert near that point fixed; as well as the culvert at the bridge cleaned. The Street Committee were requested to (inquire about arrange to get grade and cinder Lehman Avenue. It was further reported that nothing had been done with reference to Cemetery Avenue.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that Mr. Buckman had built a new pavement in front of his property and work was in progress in front of his other property on Moreland Avenue. The Committee were authorized to lay pavement in front of the Rodgers property, remove trees and render bill for the work.

The Secretary was requested to write the new owner of the Kooker property and ask him to lay sidewalk. The Committee reported that nothing had been done on the Dr. Reading drive and recommended leaving it be until the Rodgers' pavement was laid.

The Committee further reported that Mr. Wilgus would lay his pavement on Moreland Avenue and thought it advisable to accept his proposition to run the pavement around the corner on his property.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances and same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer:

Permit No. 571 issued to Rudolph Tanner, Jr. to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 572 issued to William T. Bussinger to erect dwelling & garage on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost $3800 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 573 issued to Henry P. Schneider to erect dwelling on York Road - Estimated Cost $10,000 - Permit Charge $12.00
Permit No. 574 issued to Harry W. Bird to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 575 issued to Harry T. Becker to make addition to York Street property - Estimated Cost 400 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 576 issued to Robert A. Craig to erect garage on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 577 issued to Alfred Crockett to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5500 - Permit Charge $8.00
Permit No. 578 issued to Samuel C. Ridpath to erect garage on Penn Street - Estimated Cost $125 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 579 issued to H. V. Yerkes to erect building on York Street - Estimated Cost $25,000 - Permit Charge $19.50

The Secretary also turned over to the Borough Treasurer $5.00 license fee for Medicine Show.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over to the Borough Treasurer check for $8335.35 also check for $245.85; third payments on account of 1924 taxes, together with statement, which amount was accepted and the statement found to be correct.

The Secretary was requested to render bills to the Foundry,

Mr. Gwenaugh and Christian Tanner for their portion of the cost of macadamizing Jacksonville Road; and was also asked to look up the matter of bill rendered to Mr. Tanner some little time ago.

The Secretary presented a list of the tools in possession of former Street Commissioner Alfred K. Williams. The list was turned over to Mr. Jackson to secure the tools and give a receipt to the Borough for same.

Mr. Herbert H. Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following Permits:- Permit No. 559 - Ramsey Dudbridge - Permit No. 560 - Horace K. Bushnell - Permit No. 561 - James W. A. Eschbach - Permit No. 565 - Edd Johnson - Permit No. 570 - Edward C. Bates - Permit No. 571 - Rudolph Tanner, Jr. - Permit No. 575 - Harry T. Becker - Permit No. 576 - Robert A. Craig - Permit No. 578 - Samuel C. Ridpath.

An order was granted to the Board of Health for $100.00 also to the Hatboro National Bank for $160.00 interest on bonds and another order to the Hatboro National Bank for $2127.00 in payment of note and $26.56 interes

The Secretary was directed to send bill to the School Board for the cost of the work in front of the School property.

Treasurer Watson informed Council that he would place some of the Borough money in Bank at four percent interest.

On motion the Secretary was requested to take up with the Keystone Telephone Company the matter of having trees removed in front of Town Hall and the Cornell Building.

The President of Council and the Secretary were requested to consult with Borough Engineer Muldrew with reference to making application for state survey of York Road withthe Borough limits.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 123 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | $ 54.00 |
| " No. 124 | - James H. Jackson, Bills | 266.20 |
| " No. 125 | - Warren M. Cornell, Bills | 2.90 |
| " No. 126 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent | 70.84 |
| " No. 127 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., Current | 159.08 |
| " No. 128 | - H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector | 53.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 129 - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | | $ 893.84 |
| " No. 130 - Atlantic Refining Co., 6 Bbls. | | 53.46 |
| " No. 131 - Board of Health, Appropriation | | 100.00 |
| " No. 132 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | | 160.00 |
| " No. 133 - Hatboro National Bank | | 2153.58 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., October 22nd, 1924.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 7.00 P. M.; the purpose of the meeting being to discuss the matter of the School Loan. Members present Garner, Bates, Binder, Schaffer, Mason, Jarrett and Mr. Stuart of the School Board.

The question of the School Loan was discussed at length when on motion the following resolution was adopted:-"RESOLVED, that the Borough Council of Hatboro in special session assembled on this 22nd day of October A. D. 1924 do hereby, after careful consideration, endorse the efforts of the School Boards in bringing about a joint High School including the Borough of Hatboro and the Townships of Warminster and Horsham."

APPROVED this 22nd day of October A. D. 1924.

Harold Garner President.

Attest Warren Lee Jones Secretary.

Approved Burgess. Pennell Tobyson

On motion meeting adjourned at 8.30 P. M.

Warren Lee Jones

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., November 3rd, 1924.

A reguler meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Mr. Stephen W. Mason, President Pro. Tem. at 8.10 P. M. Members present Mason, Schaffer, Bates, Morris, Binder, Jarrett, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting as well as the special meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that stone had been placed on Monument Avenue and that patching had been done on a number of the streets; that work had been done on Chester Street, Linden Street, Cemetery Avenue and Lehman Avenue and that crossing had been repaired in front of the Baptist Church as well as work done between the trolley tracks on lower York Street. The Secretary was directed to render an itemized bill and forward same to Borough Solicitor High to be presented to the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company.

Requests were presented to have work done on County Line Road, Central Avenue and Mill Road. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee. The Secretary was directed to write the Hatboro Foundry Company and advise them to have removed the pipe in the gutter in front of their property on Jacksonville Road and to inform them that this was contrary to a Borough Ordinance. The Secretary was also asked to write Mr. Bechtel, Mrs. Miller and both Mr. Burns and ask them to have removed the culvert in front of their property on Mill Avenue so that the Borough could make necessary repairs to this street.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that service had been satisfactory. They also recommended discontinuing light in the rear of Town Hall and that a light be placed over the jail door on Town Hall Building.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report except that pressure was satisfactory.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that the Ward pavement

had not yet been laid and after some discussion was directed to proceed with the work.

The Secretary reported that the Keystone Telephone Company had refused to remove trees in front of Town Hall and the Cornell Building.

The Secretary was notified to advise the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company to remove pole at the north east corner of Moreland Avenue and Penn Street from the Wilgus property and set it back from its present location as it was considered dangerous.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 580 - issued to Dr. John A. Logan to erect garage in rear of his property - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Permit No. 581 - issued to Walter Taylor to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.
Permit No. 582 - issued to Ernest Hake to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00.
Permit No. 583 - issued to Samuel C. Ridpath to make repairs to roof of Penn Street dwelling - Estimated Cost $300 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Permit No. 584 - issued to George Y. Blilie to dwelling on Montgomery Avenue for Lewis Starkey - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.
Permit No. 585 - issued to J. Howard Yerkes to re-shingle roof of dwelling on New Street - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Permit No. 586 - issued to George T. Craven to erect garage on New Street - Estimated Cost $400 - Permit Charge $3.00.
Permit No. 587 - issued to Wilmer L. Craven to erect five small garages on Jacksonville Road - Forrest Corson - Contractor - Estimated Cost $900. - Permit Charge $3.00.
Permit No. 588 - issued to Lawrence Jones to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00.
Permit No. 589 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights for John D. Kotz - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Excavating Permit No. 120 issued to Hiram Puff to open Central Avenue $1.00.

Also reported having received check from the Roberts and Mander Stove Company for $300.00 and $2.50 covering Vendor Permit to the United Soap Co. These remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Complaint was made to Council with reference to the removal of the signal bell at the railroad crossing at Byberry Avenue and after considerabl discussion the Secretary was directed to write the Reading Railroad Company and ask them to replace this bell in as much as it was considered dangerous to have it removed.

Letter was received from the Neighbors advising Council that they

could not think of any appropriate use for the piece of land on Penn Street which Mr. Wilgus agreed to give to the Borough.

A letter was received from Borough Engineer Muldrew advising that he would proceed with the work of providing grade for pavement in front of the Young property on Moreland Avenue.

Letter was also received from Mr. Muldrew advising that the State Highwey Department would require a set of cross-sections before they could approve the grade shown on his plan for pavement and curbs on York Road.

Attention was called to the matter of the bill rendered to Mr. Tenne for his share of the expense of macadamizing Jacksonville Road and also Mr. Cavanaugh. The Secretary was asked to send statements.

Mr. Jarrett asked for an appropriation of $100.00 for the Board of Health and same was granted.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 572 - William T. Bussinger; Permit No. 573 - A. E. Miller; Permit No. 574 - Harry W. Bird; Permit No. 577- Alfred Crockett; Permit No. 580 - Dr. John A. Logan; Permit No. 583 - Samuel C. Ridpath.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 134 | - Hatboro Farms, Sod | $ 4.5 |
| " No. 135 | - Hatboro Water Company, October Water | 72.5 |
| " No. 136 | - Herbert Walker, Permits | 38.0 |
| " No. 137 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil | 157.1 |
| " No. 138 | - Harry W. Wilcke, Pressure gauge | 3.5 |
| " No. 139 | - Robinson Publishing Company, Adv. | 12.5 |
| " No. 140 | - Albrecht & Goureley, Roller Hire | 162.5 |
| " No. 141 | - Bell Telephone Co., Bills | 2.8 |
| " No. 142 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 36.7 |
| " No. 143 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Salary | 54.3 |
| " No. 144 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., Light | 159.0 |
| " No. 145 | - Chas. F. Becker, Cinders | 116.0 |
| " No. 146 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 227.8 |
| " No. 147 | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets | 337.4 |
| " No. 148 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | 58. |
| " No. 149 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 100. |
| " No. 150 | - George C. Yerkes, Stone | 9.4 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.45 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 1st, 1924.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 4.20 P. M. Members present Garner, Mason, Bates, Binder, Jarrett, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that work had been completed on Monument Avenue and that work had also been done on Warminster Street, County Line Road, Central Avenue and York Road between the trolley tracks. The matter of repairing Lehman Avenue was left in the hands of the Street Committee.

Council were informed that the Hatboro Foundry would like to let the culvert remain in front of their property until spring. The matter was discussed and the Secretary was directed to write them that it must be removed immediately and to explain that we were requiring other property owners to remove culverts and that we would have to treat all alike.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that light service had been satisfactory and that light had been moved in back of Town Hall and placed on York Street.

WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that pressure was O. K.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that the Ward pavement was not yet completed and on motion the Pavement Committee were directed to finish the work at once.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 590 - issued to Forrest Corson to re-roof Winner property - Estimated Cost $524 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Permit No. 591 - issued to Edward C. Bates to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms for Mary K. Boorse - Estimated Cost $10,000. - Permit Charge $12.00.

Excavating Permit No. 121 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Lehman Avenue in front of the Sheffer property - $1.00.

The remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer also $1.44 for oil sold to T. B. McIlhatten.

The Secretary was requested to bill Mr. Tanner and Mr. Cavanaugh for

their share of macadamizing Jacksonville Road and ask for a prompt remittance.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $3997.15.

The Secretary informed Council that the School Board had not yet paid the bill for work done in front of the School property on lower York Street. President Garner agreed to take the matter up with Mr. Stuart.

The Secretary was also requested to try to arrange a meeting of the School Board, Council and the Upper Moreland Township officials to discuss the matter of having taxes returned.

Letters were received from Charles Wesley Burns and G. Bickley Burns with reference to having culverts removed on Mill Avenue. Letters were ordered filed and the matter left in the hands of the Street Committee.

Letter was also received from Albrecht & Gourley explaining their bill for roller hire and advising that they could not allow credit asked for.

Letter was also received from the Public Service Commission advising that the Borough was responsible for placing railroad crossing signs furnished by the Railroad Company. The Secretary informed Council that he had not heard from the Railroad Company with reference to re-placing bell at Byberry Avenue.

The Secretary was requested to write the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company and call their attention to the bad condition of Lehman Avenue and York Road where they recently did some trenching.

Mr. Howard Jarrett asked for an appropriation of $50.00 for the Board of Health which was granted.

After some discussion Mr. C. W. Butterworth was appointed as Special Officer.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on



the following permits:- Permit No./S. Carl Garner - Permit No. 564 - Stan A. Shiles - Permit No. 566 - C. V. N. West - Permit No. 584 - George Y.

Willie - Permit No. 585 - J. Howard Yerkes - Permit No. 586 - George T. Craven - Permit No. 587 - Wilmer L. Craven - Permit No. 589 - John D. Kotz - Permit No. 590 - Winner Brothers - Permit No. 591 - Edward C. Bates.

On motion bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 151 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water Rent | $ 72.92 |
| " No. 152 | - H. Herbert Walker, Permits | 65.00 |
| " No. 153 | - Warren M. Cornell, Tax Book | 4.50 |
| " No. 154 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 155 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 415.15 |
| " No. 156 | - Void | |
| " No. 157 | - W. W. Wilgus, Work | 22.50 |
| " No. 157A | - James H. Jackson, Work | 166.88 |
| " No. 158 | - Atlantic Refining Company, Oil | 152.20 |
| " No. 159 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 50.00 |
| " No. 160 | - The Electric Shop, Supplies | 6.47 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 5.40 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 5th, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Binder, Jarrett, Bates, Mason, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that some work had been done on Lehman Avenue and snow had been scraped from streets.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported progress.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 592 - issued to Ramsey Dudbridge to erect dwelling for Clifford Winner on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6500 - Permit Charge $9.00.

Permit No. 593 - issued to Ramsey Dudbridge to erect garage on his property - Estimated Cost $400.00 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Permit No. 594 - issued to Forrest Corson to make repairs to Cemetery property - Estimated Cost $4950 - Permit Charge $7.00.

Permit No. 595 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling for Herman Christman - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.

Permit No. 596 - issued to Harry S. Phifer to make repairs to Suntheimer property - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.

Permit No. 597 - issued to George W. Plavell to erect garage on Central Avenue - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Permit No. 598 - issued to Abbie Puff to erect dwelling on Central Avenue - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00.

Also reported $ .70 for oil sold to Mr. Buckman. These remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $3031.77.

Tax Collector Leidy turned over to the Borough Treasurer check for $941.70; payment on account of 1924 taxes, together with statement, which amount was accepted and the statement found to be correct.

President Garner agreed to take the matter up with the School Board with reference to bill for street work done in front of Loller Academy.

The Secretary was directed to write Mr. Tanner and Mr. Cavanaugh

with reference to their bill for their share of the cost of macadamizing Jacksonville Road.

Mr. White, a resident of Lehman Avenue, was present and asked for electric light near the property he occupies and the matter was referred to Mr. Mason and Mr. Binder.

The Secretary was requested to take up further with Borough Solicitor High the matter of recovering taxes from Upper Moreland Township.

The matter of culvert in front of the L. C. Murdock property on Moreland Avenue was discussed and it was felt that nothing could be done at this time of the year.

The Secretary was requested to take up with Borough Solicitor High the matter of bill against the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company for work done between their tracks on York Road amounting to $390.32.

The Secretary was directed to bill the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company for $15.30 for cost of repairs to crossing at Lehman Avenue caused by settling of one of their trenches.

The Board of Health presented their thirtieth annual report as follows:-

Hatboro, Pa., December 31st, 1924.

President and Members of Town Council,
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:

We, herewith, submit the thirtieth report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, from January 1, 1924 to December 31, 1924.

Since the last report the Board has had twelve meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected: President, Dr. Edward L. Smith; Secretary, Lindley R. Walton; Health Officer, Howard Jarrett.

During the year the following cases of communicable diseases were reported to the Secretary:

| | |
|---|---|
| Scarlet Fever, | 7 |
| Mumps, | 1 |
| Diptheria, | 1 |
| Measles, | 1 |
| Erysepelas, | 1 |
| Whooping Cough, | 1 |
| Chicken Pox, | 18 |

Garbage is being removed twice each week.

Food and drink handlers of public places have been required to fil medical certificates with the Secretary.

During the year 19 births and 9 deaths occurred in the Borough.

Receipts and Expenditures during the year were as follows:

RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on hand January 1, 1924 | $ 17.73 | |
| Appropriated by Boro Council | 700.00 | $ 717.73 |

EXPENDITURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| District Board of Health | $ 5.00 | |
| Stanley Shiles | 1.20 | |
| R. B. Twining | 4.00 | |
| W. H. Dare | 89.00 | |
| Robinson Publishing Co. | 4.50 | |
| S. B. Larzelere | 5.00 | |
| Howard Jarrett | 79.00 | |
| Lindley R. Walton | 26.00 | |
| Howard Goodwin | 500.00 | $ 713.70 |
| Balance on hand December 31, 1924 | | $ 4.03 |

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year we ask for an appropriation of $1,000.

Respectfully submitted.

(Sgd.) EDW. L. SMITH - President.

(Sgd.) L. R. WALTON - Secretary.

The report was accepted, ordered filed and the appropriation of $1000 to be considered at a later meeting.

Council was informed that ten lights had been placed on Hatboro Farms; that the Borough tax received in 1925 would be about $1300 and after some discussion Borough Council agreed to accept these lights.

Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to furnish the necessary informat so that the Secretary could bill the property owners along Moreland Ave for grade stakes at the rate of $ .06 per foot. The Secretary was also requested to bill Mr. Earl Clark $ .06 per foot for work done in front of his property on Moreland Avenue.

On motion the President and Secretary of Council were authorized to take up with the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company and ascertain if they would share in the expense of concreting road along their track

# Financial Statement of the Borough of Hatboro, Year 1925

OLIVER T. WATSON, TREAS.

## RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance carried year 1924 | | $ 2,398.47 |
| Balance 1923 tax duplicate | | 157.20 |
| Balance 1924 tax duplicate | | 818.25 |
| 1925 tax duplicate on acct. | | 12,918.84 |
| Money borrowed Hat. Natl. Bank | | 6,520.00 |
| Return on Foreign Ins. | | 180.51 |
| Rent Town Hall Lane | $ 5.00 | |
| Rent Hatboro School Dist. | 15.00 | |
| Rent Loller B. and L. Asso. | 15.00 | |
| Rent Nov. Election 1924 | 15.00 | |
| Rent Hatboro L. and B. Ass'n. | 15.00 | |
| Rent Election | 15.00 | |
| Rent Election | 15.00 | |
| | | 95.00 |
| Building permits issued | | 700.00 |
| Barrels sold | | 8.00 |
| Rec'd P. R. T., repairs road between tracks | | 410.64 |
| Rec'd. silent policeman (repairs) | | 9.00 |
| Rec'd. Hunt's circus permit | | 10.00 |
| Interest a\|c Hatboro Natl. Bank | | 64.05 |
| Rec'd. P. J. Cavanaugh pledge Jacksonville road | | 100.00 |
| Rec'd. Hatboro School Dist. repairs to drive | | 239.82 |
| Vendors' license | | 47.50 |
| Telephone calls | | 2.00 |
| Fine—Kirk | | 10.00 |
| Sale of Bonds to Leach and Co. | | 20,231.11 |
| Montg. Co. Appropriation | | 8,000.00 |
| Refund Lukens and Yerkes bill | | 1.00 |
| Grade—Moreland avenue | | 86.96 |
| | | $53,908.37 |

## EXPENDITURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stone | $1,425.87 | |
| Oil | 1,513.13 | |
| Roller | 373.50 | |
| Wages and team hire | 2,177.34 | |
| | | 5,489.84 |
| Electric lights | | 2,206.43 |
| Hatboro Water Co. | | 875.04 |
| Printing and adv. | | 267.83 |
| Borough building inspector | | 553.50 |
| Town Hall, coal and repairs | | 356.00 |
| Police | | 650.09 |
| Police suit | | 31.25 |
| Services borough surveyor | | 900.00 |
| Tax collector's comission 1924 | | 362.41 |
| Tax collector's commission 1925 a\|c | | 417.56 |
| Insurance Town Hall | | 127.98 |
| Approp. Enterprise Fire Co. | | 1,500.00 |
| Approp. Board of Health | | 800.00 |
| Notes paid Hatboro Natl. Bank | | 6,520.00 |
| Int. paid Hatboro Natl. Bank | | 99.02 |
| Retiring borough bonds | | 200.00 |
| Coupons due borough bonds | | 432.00 |
| Police telephone | | 36.65 |
| Pipe for drains | | 121.69 |
| Auditor General, State tax | | 29.26 |
| Return of permit, Betcher bldg. | | 9.00 |
| Return of permit, Moffa (vendor) | | 5.00 |
| Abington Memorial Hospital | | 10.00 |
| Auditors | | 15.00 |
| Safe rent Hatboro Natl. Bank | | 6.00 |
| Salary, Secretary, | $132.93 | |
| Salary, Solicitor | 50.00 | |
| Salary, Treasurer | 51.54 | |
| Salary, Burgess | 25.00 | |
| | | 259.47 |
| Services Evans, High, Dettra & Swartz | | 230.00 |
| Union Paving Co. (road a\|c) | | 26,937.61 |
| | | 49,548.63 |
| Balance on hand | | 4,359.74 |
| | | $53,908.37 |

## Resources

| | |
|---|---|
| Balance duplicate 1925 | $ 2,120.31 |

## Liabilities

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonded Indebtedness | 8,000.00 |
| Jan. 26 1926 | 2,600.00 |
| | $ 10,600.00 |

We the undersigned auditors have this day examined the within account and find in the Treasurer's hands Forty-three Hundred fifty-nine Dollars and seventy-four cents.

C. EDWIN MACNAIR,
LINDLEY R. WALTON,
E. J. AMBER,
Auditors.

J 29 F 5-12

# STATEMENT OF THE BOROUGH OF HATBORO, PA.
## For the Ending January 6, 1925

### RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance carried from last year | | $3,881.27 |
| Balance 1923 tax duplicate | | 1,972.68 |
| Balance 1924 tax duplicate on acc. | | 10,974.30 |
| Money borrowed Hat. Natl. Bank | | 2,127.00 |
| Return Foreign Fire Ins. | | 54.73 |
| Rent Town Hall Hatboro School Dist. | $15.00 | |
| Rent Loller B. and L. Asso. | 15.00 | |
| Rent Hatboro B. and L. Asso. | 15.00 | |
| Rent election | 15.00 | |
| Lane | 5.00 | |
| | | 65.00 |
| Building permits issued | | 483.00 |
| Road Oil Sold | | 2.14 |
| Barrells sold | | 10.45 |
| Received P. R. T. ch. repairs between tracks | | 67.75 |
| Received Sient Policeman (repairs) | | 5.00 |
| Received Roberts Manders Pledge Jacksonville Rd. | | 300.00 |
| Interest Received on deposits | | 45.74 |
| Medicine show permit | | 5.00 |
| | | $19,994.06 |

### EXPENDITURES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Slag | $3,260.89 | |
| Work on streets—roller | 382.50 | |
| Wages and team hire | 2,394.62 | |
| | | 6,038.01 |
| Oil | | 1,595.26 |
| Electric lights | | 1,904.77 |
| Hatboro Water Co. | | 856.32 |
| Printing and Adv. | | 119.25 |
| Boro Building Inspector | | 497.50 |
| Town Hall, coal, repairs, etc. | | 248.58 |
| Police | | 649.02 |
| Surveying York road and Moreland ave. | | 830.75 |
| Tax collector's commission | | 557.55 |
| Road scraper purchased | | 223.04 |
| Notes paid Hatboro Natl. Bank | | 2,127.00 |
| Interest paid Hatboro Natl. Bank | | 26.56 |
| Safe rent Hatboro Natl. Bank | | 6.00 |
| Retiring Bonds | | 200.00 |
| Coupon bonds | | 436.00 |
| Abington Mem. hospital | | 10.00 |
| Approp. Enterprise Fire Co. | | 302.72 |
| Approp. Board Health | | 750.00 |
| Auditors | | 6.00 |
| Bell Telephone Co. (officers) | | 30.24 |
| State Tax on Borough Bonds | | 30.02 |
| Salary—Solicitor | $50.00 | |
| Secretary | 126.00 | |
| Treasurer | 50.00 | |
| Burgess | 25.00 | |
| | | 251.00 |
| Balance in hands of Treasurer | | 2,298.47 |
| | | $19,994.06 |

### Resources

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Outstanding 1923 tax | $ | 97.46 |
| Balance Duplicate 1924 tax | | 996.50 |
| | | $1,093.96 |

### Liabilities

| | |
|---|---|
| Bonded Indebtedness | 8,000.00 |
| Bonded Indebtedness | 2,800.00 |
| | $10,800.00 |

OLIVER T. WATSON, Boro Treas.

We, the undersigned auditors, have this day examined the within account and find in the Treasurer's hands twenty two hundred ninety-eight dollars, forty seven cents ($2298.47).

E. J. AMBER,
C. EDWIN MacNAIR,
LINDLEY R. WALTON,
Auditors.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 579 - H. V. Yerkes; Permit No. 581 - Walter Taylor; Permit No. 582 - Ernest Blake; Permit No. 588 - Lawrence Jones; Permit No. 592 - Clifford Winner; Permit No. 593 - Ramsey Dudbridge; Permit No. 594 - Forrest Corson; Permit No. 595 - George Y. Blilie; Permit No. 596 - Frank Suntheimer; Permit No. 597 - George W. Flavell; Permit No. 598 - Abbie Puff.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 161 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., Bills | $ 326.89 |
| " No. 162 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 2.65 |
| " No. 163 | - Herbert Walker, Permits | 84.50 |
| " No. 164 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.34 |
| " No. 165 | - Hatboro Water Company, Fire Plug | 72.92 |
| " No. 166 | - E. J. Amber, Sign | 1.00 |
| " No. 167 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 41.30 |
| " No. 168 | - S. H. High, Solicitor | 50.00 |
| " No. 169 | - Warren M. Cornell, Secy. & Postage | 126.00 |
| " No. 170 | - O. T. Watson, Treas. | 50.00 |
| " No. 171 | - Penrose Robinson, Burgess | 25.00 |
| " No. 172 | - Hatboro Board of Health | 50.00 |
| " No. 173 | - John J. Kenney, Bill | 31.00 |
| " No. 174 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on streets | 66.70 |
| " No. 175 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Bill | 729.75 |
| " No. 176 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 2.15 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.25 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 2nd, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Stephen W. Mason, President Pro. Tem. at 8.20 P. M. Members present Mason, Schaffer, Jarrett, Binder, Morris, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported that snow had been scraped off the streets and crossings cleaned and tree taken out in front of Town Hall.

The Secretary was requested to write the Philadelphia Suburban Gas and Electric Company and ask them to remove gas light in front of Town Hall as it was no longer used.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer advised that he had given the Fire Company permission to make an opening in floor in order to clean chemical tank.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported progress.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that nothing had been done during the month.

The Secretary reported having received the following remittances:- From the School Board - Rental - $15.00; from the School Board - cost of road work done in front of School - $239.85; Peter J. Cavanaugh, Jr. - contribution for Jacksonville Road $100; Mr. Suntheimer - rental of Lane- $5.00.

Permit No. 599 issued to Carl Eichner to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00. These remittance were all turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Garner reported that a meeting had been held with the Upper Moreland Road Board and he thought that they would return taxes to the Borough that are due.

It was decided not to start suit against the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company at this time for the cost of repairing street between

their tracks.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $2278.47.

An appropriation was granted to the Board of Health of $50.00; and the Enterprise Fire Company of $100.00.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 177 | - Hardy Cox, Removing Tree | $ 20.00 |
| " No. 178 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 179 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water | 72.92 |
| " No. 180 | - James H. Jackson, Work on Streets | 55.10 |
| " No. 181 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 162.25 |
| " No. 182 | - Auditor General, Tax on Boro Loan | 29.26 |
| " No. 183 | - O. T. Watson, Commission | 1.54 |
| " No. 184 | - Bell Telephone Co., Calls | .35 |
| " No. 185 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 37.10 |
| " No. 186 | - Borough Auditors, Services | 15.00 |
| " No. 187 | - Board of Health, Appropriation | 50.00 |
| " No. 188 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation | 100.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., March 6th, 1925.

CLARENCE W. BUTTERWORTH, ALVIN C. WINNER, GEORGE DUNCAN, HARRY N. SHORDAY, JAMES H. JACKSON, HOWARD JARRETT, having been appointed to serve as Special Borough Officers for the Year 1925 were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

C Clarence W Butterworth (SEAL)
Alvin C Winner (SEAL)
George W Duncan (SEAL)
H N Shorday (SEAL)
James H Jackson (SEAL)
Howard Jarrett (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 6th day of March A. D. 1925.

James H Thompson
Burgess.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 7.45 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Morris, Jarrett, Binder, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Street Commissioner Jackson and Building Inspector Walker. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that the crossing had been repaired at Lacey Street and Moreland Avenue and cinders placed on Lacey Street.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported they would investigate crossing at Jacksonville Road and Montgomery Avenue and repair same.

The Light Committee were requested to look into the matter of placing four (4) additional lights on Hatboro Farms.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $2066.77.

An appropriation of $100.00 was granted to the Board of Health.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 560A- issued to Harry T. Benner to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5500 - Permit Charge $8.00
Permit No. 561A- issued to Harry N. Shorday to erect garage on his York Street property - Estimated Cost $900 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 562A- issued to George J. Klenk to make addition to the James Search dwelling - Estimated Cost 800.00 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 563A- issued to Alexander Betcher to erect store and dwelling on York Street for Henry Koch - Estimated Cost $6300 - Permit Charge $9.00
Permit No. 564A- issued to J. R. Bussinger & Bro. to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $4800 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 565A- issued to Wm. F. Tyson to erect dwelling and garage for Harry A. Saunders - Estimated Cost $7000 - Permit Charge $9.00
Permit No. 566A- issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling for Wm. Apple - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 567A- issued to Eugene George to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 568A- issued to E. C. Bates to make additions to Rothwell property - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.00

Excavating Permit No. 124 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open York Street in front of Henry Koch property
Excavating Permits Nos. 125 and 126 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open York Street in front of two Yerkes' Stores

The Secretary also turned over check for $15.00 from the Loller

Building and Loan Association rental for Town Hall; also check for $15.00 covering rental of Town Hall for November election; also check for $119.49 covering return of foreigh fire insurance premiums. All of these remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Motion was made and seconded to appoint Special Officers Clarence Butterworth, Alvin C. Winner, George Duncan, Harry N. Shorday, James H. Jackson and Howard Jarrett and have Burgess Robinson swear same in.

The matter of heating Town Hall by gas was left in the hands of the Property Committee for further consideration.

The Light Committee were requested to look after a guy stub at th bridge opposite Cemetery Avenue.

Borough Engineer Muldrew reported completion of house numbering plan with the exception of the Krewson Tract on account of not receiving any reply from Mr. Krewson. Mr. Muldrew will have the plan before Council at the next meeting. The matter of the Krewson Tract was left in the hands of the Pavement Committee to see Mr. Krewson in reference to having his tract entered on the plan.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 189 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water | $ 72.9 |
| " No. 190 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.0 |
| " No. 191 | - Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.0 |
| " No. 192 | - T. B. McIlhatten, January Coal Bill | 33.6 |
| " No. 193 | - The Electric Shop, Bill | 2.0 |
| " No. 194 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Borough Statement | 54.0 |
| " No. 195 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Feb. Bill | 193.9 |
| " No. 196 | - James H. Jackson, Work | 69.6 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

Jesse O Binder

Secretary Pro. Tem.

Hatboro, Pa., April 6th, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Bates, Jarrett, Morris, Schaffer, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported repairs had been done to County Line, patching on Byberry Avenue, Moreland Avenue and Jacksonville Road; Mill Road scraped and Lehman Avenue scraped.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported that nothing had been done with reference to additional lights on Hatboro Farms, but agreed to go over the matter and make report at the next meeting.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported the bad condition of Jacksonville Road and Montgomery Avenue and advised the matter would have his attention.

Mr. Clarence McCadden, a new resident of Byberry Avenue was present, and advised Council that he would like to figure on the paving and curbing when work is done.

Mr. Howard Ward was present with reference to his pavement in front of his property on Moreland Avenue and requested that he not be required to remove trees. The matter was left entirely in the hands of the Pavement Committee.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over the sixth payment on account of 1924 taxes in the amount of $534.55. The statement was checked and found to be correct.

The Secretary reported having received $15.00 from the Hatboro Loan and Building Association rental of Town Hall, also reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 569A - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling Hatboro Heights for Newton E. Wood - Estimated Cost $7000 - Permit Charge $9.00

Permit No. 570A - issued to T. B. McIlhatten to build coal pocket at his plant - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00

Remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $1697.07.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that he had done nothing as yet with reference to looking into the matter of installing gas plant for heating Town Hall.

Mr. William T. Muldrew, Borough Engineer, was present and presented plan showing the house numbers for the Borough and same was accepted.

Letter was received from Dr. Smith of the Board of Health to which was attached a letter from Dr. Homiller recommending Council to pass an ordinance requiring certain regulations with reference to the milk supply of the Borough of Hatboro. The Secretary was directed to present same to Borough Solicitor High and ask his advices in the matter.

Mr. Jarrett requested an appropriation of $100.00 for the Fire Company and same was granted.

After some discussion it was decided to refund to Alexander Betcher the $9.00 permit for the Koch Building on York Street which was discontinued on account of condemnation proceedings.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 197 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., March | $ 178.08 |
| " No. 198 | - Robinson Publishing Company, Printing | 2.40 |
| " No. 199 | - Bell Telephone Co., Bill | 7.65 |
| " No. 200 | - H. Herbert Walker, Inspections | 56.00 |
| " No. 201 | - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance | 7.98 |
| " No. 202 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water | 72.92 |
| " No. 203 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 35.85 |
| " No. 204 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.75 |
| " No. 205 | - The Electric Shop, Lamp | 1.25 |
| " No. 206 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 66.72 |
| " No. 207 | - Atlantic Refining Co., Oil | 156.82 |
| " No. 208 | - Reading Company, Freight | 4.50 |
| " No. 209 | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets | 141.44 |
| " No. 210 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Retiring Bonds | 200.00 |
| " No. 211 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | 56.00 |
| " No. 212 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | 160.00 |
| " No. 213 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, House Survey | 100.00 |
| " No. 214 | - Enterprise Fire Co., Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 215 | - Alexander Betcher, Koch Permit | 9.00 |

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following Permits:- Permit No. 599 - Carl Eichner -

Permit No. 561A - Harry N. Shordey - Permit No. 562A - James Search - Permit No. 564A - J. R. Bussinger - Permit No. 565A - Harry A. Saunders - Permit No. 566A - Wm. Apple - Permit No. 567A - Eugene George - Permit No. 568A - Walter Rothwell - Permit No. 569A - Newton E. Wood.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.15 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 4th, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 7.30 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Jarrett, Schaffer, Bates, Morris, Mason, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Brown, of the Roberts and Mander Stove Company, was present with reference to the culvert and gutter in front of their factory and after considerable discussion it was decided that the previous motion to remove this culvert be held up temporarily in as much as they contemplated erecting additional buildings and agreed to discontinue the culvert at that time. Mr. Brown also asked the Borough to furnish a fire plug to be placed on Tenner Avenue, east of Jacksonville Road, and to be connected to the reservoir this Company is about to erect. On motion the Borough agreed to do this and the Secretary was authorized to order the plug.

Mr. Bates, Chairman of the Street Committee, reported that practically all the streets in the Borough except Moreland Avenue, west, and New Street had been patched and stone had been placed on Mill Avenue and County Line scraped. Mr. Bates also presented to Council an estimate of the cost of the work on the streets for the present year of $3,033.20.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported progress with reference to additional lights on Hatboro Farms.

It was reported that the water plug in front of the Kearns property was leaking and the Secretary was asked to take the matter up with the Superintendent of the Water Company.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that trees had been removed from the pavement in front of the Ward property and the pavement would soon be finished. The Secretary was directed to notify the present owner of the Kooker property on Moreland Avenue near the Railroad to

lay new pavement.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer advised Council that he had no report with reference to making arrangements for new heating for Town Hall.

President Garner informed Council that Mr. MacNair had made a request for grade for pavement on Montgomery Avenue. On motion the Secretary was directed to have Borough Engineer Muldrew furnish grade for pavement on this avenue from York Road to the Railroad. It was also decided to pass an Ordinance at a later meeting requiring property owners on this street to lay pavements providing the Borough Engineer can furnish a grade that will not in any way conflict with the new grade on York Road.

President Garner also informed Council that Mr. Starkey made a request that an electric light pole be changed on Montgomery Avenue west of York Road on his property. Mr. Garner agreed to give this matter his attention.

The matter of Mr. Welliver's building a small garage in the rear of his property was discussed and in as much as the cost was less than $100 it was decided not to require him to take out a permit.

The Secretary was requested to call the Building Inspector's attention to the fact that wooden lintels are being used in the Krewson house; permit for which was taken out during the last month.

Request was made to Council by George W. Flavell to place a culvert in rear of his property fronting on Central Avenue. The Secretary was directed to advise Mr. Flavell that this was against the Borough Ordinance and to further advise that if new pavements are laid along this Street Council will have the Borough Engineer give grade for same.

The question was raised by one of the Councilmen as to whether or not a permit had been taken out for the building being erected adjoining the Smith Garage. Mr. Bates informed Council he had not yet taken out permit, but would give the matter immediate attention.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 600 - issued to A. K. Eckert to erect dwelling for A. C. Krewson on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $10,000 - Permit Charge $12.00

Permit No. 601 - issued to George J. Klenk to erect dwelling for Peter Hallowell on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $7500 - Permit Charge $10.00

Permit No. 602 - issued to Morris Bowman and Walter Camp to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5500 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 603 - issued to Herbert L. Bishop to erect garage on his property - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00.

Excavating Permit No. 127 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open York Road in front of the Miller property - $1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Samuel B. Coffey to peddle shoestrings, etc. - $1.00

Remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

A representative was present demonstrating a lung motor. Council decided to hold the matter over for another month.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $852.26.

Letter from the Highway Department with reference to the Borough's share of the cost of repairs to Old York Road was read and left in the hands of the Secretary.

A letter was received from Martha C. W. Park, Secretary of the Civic Committee of the Neighbors, asking for a contribution from Council for oil to fight mosquitoes. After some discussion it was refused and the Secretary asked to advise Mrs. Park that while some of the members were in favor of it; others were not and it was felt that it was best for those in favor to make personal contributions to the fund.

Letter was received from Samuel H. High, Borough Solicitor, regarding the question of controlling the milk supply of the Borough. Mr. High did not seem to be in favor of same on account of the enormous expense. Dr. Homiller was present and stated that he would make the inspections without charge and agreed to secure copies of Ordinances from other Boroughs similar to Hatboro so that the matter might have further consideration at a later meeting.

Request was made by the Water Company for permission to run a one inch pipe from the livery stable to the property owned by Mabel

reading and same was granted by Borough Council.

The appropriation asked for of $100.00 was made to the Board of Health and to the Enterprise Fire Company.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 216 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | $ 72.92 |
| " No. 217 | - James H. Jackson, Team Hire | 311.50 |
| " No. 218 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 692.41 |
| " No. 219 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 220 | - W. H. Dare, Work on Streets | 10.00 |
| " No. 221 | - Abington Memorial Hospital, Dues | 10.00 |
| " No. 222 | - The Electric Shop, Lamp | .65 |
| " No. 223 | - Robinson Publishing Company, Bill | 15.25 |
| " No. 224 | - Yerkes Hardware Store, Bill | .73 |
| " No. 225 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., April lights | 178.08 |
| " No. 226 | - Enterprise Fire Co., Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 227 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Six Hundred Seventy Dollars ($670.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion it was decided to hold a special meeting on Tuesday, May 12th, at 8 o'clock, in Town Hall to go over the budget preparatory to levying the Borough Tax for the year 1925.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.15 P. M.

Warren McIlvaine

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 12th, 1925.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.40 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Jarrett, Schaffer, Morris and Binder.

President Garner informed the members of Council that the purpose of the meeting was to consider the levying of Borough Tax for the year 1925.

The various committees submitted their estimates as to the amounts of money that would be required during the present year; and after very careful consideration on Motion Ordinance No. 118 authorizing the levying and collection of a tax of ten mills and a fire tax of three mills was passed on first and second reading.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.55 P. M.

Secretary.

June 1st, 1925.

H. HERBERT WALKER having been appointed to serve as Building Inspector for a period ending January 1st, 1926 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey this Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses espressly authorized by law: That I have not knowingly vidated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

H. Herbert Walker (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 1st day of June A. D. 1925.

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., June 1st, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present, Garner, Bates, Morris, Jarrett, Schaffer, Binder, Mason, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson, Building Inspector Walker, Borough Engineer Muldrew and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported that all streets had been oiled and stoned and that they were in good shape.

Squire Hockman and Borough Officer Iliff were present and complained with reference to Special Officer Butterworth. The matter was discussed at length and on motion the Secretary was asked to request Mr. Butterworth to send in his resignation.

Mr. Hockman also turned over to the Borough Treasurer $10.00 fine for Wm. Kirk for being drunk and disorderly.

The matter of parking automobiles on York Street was discussed and Mr. Binder, Mr. Morris and the Secretary were appointed a Committee to consider same and make recommendations to Council. It was suggested also to consult with the Burgess regarding the matter.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates was requested to arrange for signs naming streets at corners. It was suggested that Borough Engineer Muldrew locate same.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Were requested to have the two signs on York Road at either end of the Borough repaired and painted.

The Secretary was directed to have Borough Engineer Muldrew again give grade stakes for Ward property for paving, with the understanding that the property owner would have to pay the expense.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that electric light service during the month had been satisfactory. The matter of two additional lights on York Street and one on Central Avenue was left in the hands of the Light Committee.

There was no report with reference to additional lights on Hatboro Farms.

The Secretary was again directed to write the owner of the Kooker property explaining it would be necessary to lay pavement in front of that property without further delay; otherwise the Borough would be compelled to do the work and add ten percent.

The request was made from Mr. Starkey for grade for pavement on Montgomery Avenue.

Dr. Homiller and a representative selling lung motors was present and the matter discussed and decided not to buy at this time.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 604 - issued to Thomas C. Walker to erect garage on Academy Road - Estimated Cost $200.00 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 605 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights for Christopher Ward - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00
Permit No. 606 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms for J. Carlton Baily - Estimated Cost $7000 - Permit Charge $9.00
Permit No. 607 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 608 - issued to P. J. Cavanaugh, Jr. to make repairs to factory - Estimated Cost $5200 - Permit Charge $8.00
Permit No. 609 - issued to Augustus C. Elfman to tear down Kearns property - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 610 - issued to Ernest Blake to erect shop on Hatboro Farms for Walter Breyer - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 611 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 612 - issued to Edward C. Bates to make addition to Smith garage - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 613 - issued to Edward C. Bates to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5500 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 560A increased in estimated cost from $5500 to $8000; making Permit Charge $10.00 or Two Dollars additional

Vendor's Permits issued to Salvadore Moffa - $5.00; Harold C. Berger - $5.00; Harry Bilharz $5.00; Mr. DuBois - $5.00; Andrew Emory - $5.00 and Mr. Fry $5.00 for year ending January 1, 1926.

Excavating Permit No. 129 issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to open Jacksonville Road at Flavell Tract - Fee $1.00.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. Schaffer of the Property Committee was requested to place the

Street Number on Town Hall; being 114 South York Street.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits: - Permit No. 560A- Harry T. Benner; changed to Wm. M. Benner; Permit No. 570A- T. B. McIlhatten; Permit No. 600 - A. C. Krewson; Permit No. 601 - George J. Klenk; Permit No. 602 - Morris Bowman & Walter Camp; Permit No. 603 - Herbert L. Bishop; Permit No. 604 - Thomas C. Walker; Permit No. 608 - P. J. Cavanaugh, Jr.; Permit No. 610 - Ernest Blake; Permit No. 612 - E. C. Bates; Permit No. 613 - E. C. Bates.

Letter was received from S. H. High enclosing amended answer in the Seltzer matter pertaining to a certain lot in the Seltzer Tract sold to Harry W. Wilcke. Council authorized same to be executed by the President and Secretary and forwarded to Mr. High.

Letter was received from Mr. W. E. Vandegrift complaining about the condition of Oakdale Avenue. The Secretary was requested to ascertain if this street had been accepted by the Township before the annexation by the Borough.

Borough Engineer Muldrew advised Council that he had been unable to get any information from the State Highway Department with reference to grade for paving along York Road. The matter was discussed and it was decided to have Mr. Muldrew give this grade for pavement in front of the Yerkes, Kearns and Garner properties.

Building Inspector Walker complained with reference to the dangerou condition of the building at the upper hotel fronting on Moreland Avenue. The Secretary was directed to call the matter to the attention of E. J. Amber, Fire Marshall and have him advise the property owner to remedy it.

Mr. Walker also called Council's attention to the fact that he had not been sworn in and the Secretary was directed to prepare proper oath and have it executed.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and

are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Three Thousand Dollars ($3,000.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

Ordinance No. 118 authorizing the levying and collection of a tax of ten mills and a fire tax of three mills was passed on third and final reading and ordered printed in the local paper.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 228 | - H. Herbert Walker, Permits | $ 77.00 |
| " No. 229 | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets | 410.10 |
| " No. 230 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., May | 178.08 |
| " No. 231 | - George J. Reiff, Repairs | 1.50 |
| " No. 232 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Printing | 4.75 |
| " No. 233 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 55.00 |
| " No. 234 | - Hatboro National Bank, Safe Rent | 6.00 |
| " No. 235 | - Hatboro Water Co., May water rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 236 | - The Electric Shop, Lights | 4.12 |
| " No. 237 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 385.26 |
| " No. 238 | - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 239 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 240 | - Headley Good Road, Oil | 1291.50 |
| " No. 241 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 3.70 |
| " No. 242 | - Albrecht & Gourley, Roller | 373.50 |

An appropriation of $100.00 each was granted to the Enterprise Fire Company and the Board of Health.

The Street Committee were requested to give some thought as to what the Borough specifications might be before the streets were accepted by the Borough.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.55 P. M.

Warren McConnell

Hatboro, Pa., July 6th, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Binder, Bates, Schaffer, Mason and later Morris, Borough Engineer Muldrew, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Officer Iliff and John S. Leidy, Tax Collector. The minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, made his report for taxes during the years 1925 and 1924 and the following exonerations were granted.

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS FOR YEAR 1924

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Real Estate | | |
| Daniel Carter, lot, duplicate | $ 2.50 | |
| John Cassell, Lots # 34 and 35 | .80 | Duplica |
| Episcopal Rectory | 35.00 | |
| Hatboro Baptist Parsonage | 30.00 | |
| Methodist Parsonage | 18.00 | |
| George J. Klenk | 20.00 | Robt.B.Wa |
| Myrtle K. Keller, Lots # 135 & 136 | 1.00 | Frank Thc |
| John Montgomery | 4.00 | Dr. Selt: |
| Wm. Linton- Emma Weicht | 30.00 | Duplicat |
| Anna McArthur | 1.00 | Speicher |
| Frank Thompson | 1.60 | Fulton |
| Lots Nos. 18,19,20 - Dr. Seltzer - E. Dunlap | 1.20 | |
| Anna May Campbell | 20.00 | C. Tanne |
| | $ 165.10 | Duplicat |
| Borough - Outstanding 1924 - Real Estate | | |
| A. L. McClintock's Estate | $ 8.80 | |
| Daniel R. Stone | 26.68 | - Paid |
| James G. Palmer | 16.50 | |
| | $ 51.98 | |
| PERSONAL - 1924 | | |
| Frank W. Asquith | $ 1.25 | - Remove |
| Margaret Asquith | 1.00 | " |
| Joe Burns | 1.25 | " |
| Theo. Boucher | 1.25 | |
| Margaret Boucher | 1.00 | |
| Anna Carrell | 1.00 | |
| Matilda Carrell | .25 | |
| Howard Clark | 1.00 | - Decea: |
| Wm. Callahan | 1.25 | - Remove |
| Irma Callahan | 1.00 | - " |
| Carrie Case | 1.00 | - Decea: |
| Jas. P. Flannery | 1.00 | - " |
| Annie Grant | 1.00 | - Remove |
| Wm. E. Gross | 1.25 | - " |
| Emma L. Gross | 1.00 | - " |
| Joseph Garis | 1.00 | - Invali |
| Elmer Huber | 1.00 | - Remove |
| Emma Huber | 1.00 | - " |
| Hannah Livezey | 1.00 | - " |
| Ethel Strain | 1.00 | - Duplic |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Shiffert | $ 1.00 | - Duplicate |
| Hannah Shiffert | 1.00 | - " |
| Alfred Townes | 1.00 | - Deceased |
| L. Todd | 1.25 | - Duplicate |
| Robert Weckerly | 1.00 | - In Army |
| B. D. Whitesell | 1.00 | - Removed |
| Russell Shallcross | 1.50 | - Removed |
| Edna E. Shallcross | 1.00 | - Removed |
| | $ 29.25 | |

He turned over his check for $157.20 on account of 1923 taxes and $283.70 on account of 1924 taxes.

Mr. Larue, Mr. Kruse and Mr. Schneider of Upper York Road were present and asked Council to take up with the Water Company and Gas Company the matter of extending mains to the County Line. The matter was discussed at length; when it was agreed that Mr. Larue would furnish the necessary information for the President of Council to take the matter up with the Companies and if necessary, with the Public Service Commission.

Mr. MacNair was present and complained about the grade at Montgomery Avenue. After some discussion with Borough Engineer Muldrew they looked over the condition at the corner of York Road and Montgomery Avenue and on returning to Council were advised that everything was satisfactory.

Mr. E. J. Amber was present and informed Council that he had taken up the matter of the dangerous condition of building at the upper Hotel and same had been attended to. He also stated that in the future he was desirous of having the special officers of the Borough help at the time of fires. He was informed by the President of Council to take the matter up with the Burgess who has charge of the Borough Police.

Mr. Howard Ward was present and complained on account of his being required to remove trees on Moreland Avenue while other owners were permitted to let them remain. The matter was left in the hands of the Pavement Committee. The Pavement Committee were also requested to require pavement to be laid at the upper hotel property on Moreland Avenue.

A representative of the United Utility and Engineering Company of Lansdale was present quoting a price on gas heater of $447.00. The matter was held in advisement until next meeting.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates informed Council that streets had been patched and that some streets had been top-dressed with chips.

The Committee with reference to regulating parking for automobiles reported progress.

The Committee appointed to arrange for street signs reported progress

The Property Committee who had been instructed to have two signs at either end of the Borough repaired and painted also reported progress.

The Secretary was directed to send bills to owners of property on Moreland Avenue covering the cost of placing stakes for pavement. The bills to be sent as soon as Borough Engineer Muldrew furnished necessary information as to front footage.

Complaint was made with reference to Dr. Reading's pavement on Moreland Avenue and the matter was left in the hands of the Pavement Committee.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 614 - issued to Camp & Bowman to erect dwelling for Mrs. M. A. Kearns on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5500 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 615 - issued to B. F. Yerkes to erect garage at his property - Estimated Cost $250.00 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 616 - issued to H. Clay Borden to make alterations to his dwelling - Estimated Cost $2000 - Permit Charge $4.00

Permit No. 618 - issued to Ramsey B. Dudbridge to erect garage for G. Carman Heaton - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Excavating Permit No. 130 - issued to H. W. Wilcke to open West Moreland Avenue $ 1.00

Excavating Permit No. 132 - issued to H. W. Wilcke to open Jacksonvi Road $ 1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Barny Corff to peddle clothing $ 5.00

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported that the new lights discussed at the previous meeting were taken care of.

The Secretary was asked to write Mr. Starkey on West Montgomery Aven and to advise him that our Borough Engineer will furnish grade for pavement any time he desires if he is willing to pay the cost of same.

Mr. Schaffer advised Council he would attend to having number placed on Town Hall.

The Secretary informed Council that the oath of office for the Building Inspector had been prepared and would be executed before the next meeting.

Borough Engineer Muldrew had prepared an approximate estimate of the cost of building the shoulders of the road about to be built by the State and County of York Street. It was reported that estimates would be obtained about the middle of July and work would be commenced from August first to 15th.

Before the meeting Council had gone over the road in a body for discussion of various grades, culverts, etc. After quite some discussion Council on motion decided to concrete the shoulders of the road from curb to curb on York Road from Montgomery Avenue to Byberry Avenue at the entire expense of the Borough. On this motion there was no dissenting vote.

On motion the President and Secretary of Council and the Borough Engineer were appointed a Committee to call on the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company to make the best arrangement with reference to having them share the cost of concreting York Road between their tracks. This Committee were given authority to act.

A letter was received from Dr. John B. Carrell, Secretary of the Hatboro Board of Trade, advising Council of the number of suggestions that had been made at their meeting on July 6th. One of their suggestions; the matter of having the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company place a gas main on the west side of York Road was referred to President Garner with the request that he take the matter up with the Company immediately.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 605 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 606 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 607 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 611 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 615 - B. F. Yerkes - Permit No. 616 - H. Clay Borden - Permit No. 617 - Wm. B. Buckley.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn

on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 243 | - John S. Leidy, Tax Collector | $ 362.41 |
| " No. 244 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on streets | 242.00 |
| " No. 245 | - The Electric Shop, Lamps | 1.40 |
| " No. 246 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.34 |
| " No. 247 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 248 | - Chas. Leedom, Hauling | 1.00 |
| " No. 249 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bills | 12.35 |
| " No. 250 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 178.08 |
| " No. 251 | - Herbert Walker, Inspections | 39.00 |
| " No. 252 | - Bell Telephone Co., Phone | 2.90 |
| " No. 253 | - R. D. Wood & Co., Plug (water) | 48.75 |
| " No. 254 | - Phila. & Reading Co., Bills | 6.58 |
| " No. 255 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Bills | 266.49 |

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Eight Hundred Fifty Dollars ($850.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.40 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 3rd, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.30 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Schaffer, Morris, Jarrett, Mason, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Reported the cleaning of gutters and repairs to County Line Road. This Committee reported that the Brilliant Sign Company will send a representative to look into the matter of placing street signs. Mr. Bates agreed to try to get action before the next meeting.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - Reported that no progress had been made with reference to the Dr. Reading driveway on Moreland Avenue and the President and Secretary of Council agreed to see Dr. Reading regarding same. This Committee also reported progress with reference to pavement along the upper hotel property.

The President reported that the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company had taken up direct with Mr. Larue the matter of laying gas mains along York Road. It was further reported that the Hatboro Water Company will not consider extending their water mains up York Road unless the revenue would amount to ten percent of the cost of the work.

The matter of ordering gas heater was withheld until the next meeting in order to take the matter up with the Public Service Commission to ascertain whether or not the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company would be compelled to furnish gas without charge. The representative of the United Utility and Engineering Company of Lansdale was asked to find out whether or not their Company would guarantee to heat Town Hall at a cost of not over $350.00 for the comsumption of gas.

Mr. Muldrew agreed to furnish as promptly as possible the data necessary to render bills to the owners of property on Moreland Avenue for grade stakes.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that two lights had been installed on York Road and one light on Central Avenue.

Mr. Schaffer reported progress as to having Number placed on Town Hall. He also reported that he would give the matter attention of having signs repaired and repainted at either end of the town.

The Street Committee together with Mr. Muldrew agreed to call on Mrs. Wallis with reference to running a culvert through her property on York Road.

Mr. Muldrew, Mr. Garner and the Secretary reported with refernce to their meeting with the officials of the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company. The Committee were continued with power to act.

Mr. Garner reported that the Gas Company would not consider laying pipe on the west side of York Road.

The Secretary was authorized to notify all property owners on York Road between Byberry and Montgomery Avenues to install immediately stub connections for gas and water and to inform them that after the concrete road was laid in this section that the street would not be permitted to be torn up within five years.

Letter was received from Mr. Ezra P. Carrell asking for a public meeting with reference to the proposed repairs to Old York Road. After some discussion the Secretary was directed to reply to Mr. Carrell letter and to advise that in as much as they had given the matter carefu consideration they would not consider calling a meeting of the taxpayers

A letter was received from Dr. John B. Carrell, Secretary of the Board of Trade, advising Council that at a regular meeting on August 3rd they had approved and endorsed the action of Council with reference to concreting York Road.

Borough Engineer Muldrew presented a plan of the grade for pavement and curbs on Montgomery Avenue from York Road to the railroad and same was accepted and ordered filed.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:

Permit No. 619 - issued to Wm. Steele & Sons Co. to erect factory for Oscar Noble Inc. - Estimated Cost $75,000 - Permit Charge $44.50
Permit No. 620 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.00
Permit No. 621 - issued to Wm. G. Buckley to erect garage on Tanner Tract - Estimated Cost 8500 - Permit Charge $11.00
Permit No. 622 - issued to Wm. G. Buckley to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 623 - issued to Wm. G. Buckley to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 624 - issued to Wm. G. Buckley to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 625 - issued to O. J. Rodrock to erect garage at his property - Estimated Cost $400 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 626 - issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Co. - owners - The Beling Bush Co. - Contractors to make addition to factory - Estimated Cost $28,000 - Permit Charge $21.00
Permit No. 628 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.00
Permit No. 629 - issued to Hatboro Concrete Products Co. to make addition to factory - Estimated Cost $800 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 627 - issued to Frank C. Dolby, Jr. to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 617 - issued to Wm. G. Buckley to erect garages for Wilmer L. Craven - Estimated Cost $600. - Permit Charge $3.00

Excavating Permit No. 133 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open York Street in front of the Traub property $1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Julius Epstein - $2.50
Vendor's Permit issued to Henninger Bros. - $5.00

Also reported having received a check from Charles Fraiman for $8.00 for barrels sold and a check from Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, as first payment on account of $1925 taxes of $1438.35.

These remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 614 - Mrs. M. A. Kearns - Permit No. 618 Carman Heaton - Permit No. 620 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 622 - Wm. G. Buckley - Permit No. 623 - Wm. G. Buckley - Permit No. 624 - Wm. G. Buckley.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 256 | - Herbert Walker, Permits | $ 40.00 |
| " No. 257 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on streets | 36.75 |
| " No. 258 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., July bill | 178.08 |
| " No. 259 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 260 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 5.25 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 261 - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | | $ 72.92 |
| " No. 262 - Salvadore Moffa, Refund on license | | 5.00 |
| " No. 263 - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | | 100.00 |

An appropriation of $100.00 was granted to the Board of Health.

Ordinance No. 119 providing for an increase in the indebtedness of the Borough of Hatboro in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars ($20,000 and the issuing of Borough bonds for that amount, and providing also for the levy and assessment of an annual tax to provide for the payment of the principal, interest and State tax of all the said bonds was passed on first, second and third reading and on motion by Schaffer; seconded by Mason, ordered printed three times in the local paper and at least six posters of same ordered placed in conspicuous places throughout the Borough.

On motion the Borough officials, President, Secretary, Treasurer and Burgess were also authorized to execute statement and form of Bond in the matter of the loan of $20,000.00 for the purposes of providing for the permanent improvement of Old York Road, a street in the Borough of Hatboro to the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace, in and for the County of Montgomery, and State of Pennsylvania.

The following application for County aid was authorized to be executed and recorded in the Borough Ordinance Book and at least six posters placed in conspicuous places about town:

Form No. 339 - APPLICATION FOR COUNTY AID

TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY:

WHEREAS, the section of Highway in Hatboro, County of Montgomery, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, being about 3500 feet in length and Situate as follows: On the Old York Road from Horsham Road to Monument Avenue, on which the estimated cost is $40,000 and of which amount the Borough find it possible to finance to the extent of $20,000, which is the limit of its borrowing capacity. We, therefore, are seeking County aid for the balance of the cost of $20,000. It is understood this money is to be used for the shoulders, the original appropriation from the County and State being used for the sixteen foot (16') wide strip in center, is in need of improvement and

WHEREAS, The Borough of Hatboro desires to take advantage of the Act approved June 12, 1919, as amended by Act approved March 10, 1921, permitting Counties of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to appropriate and expend moneys for the improvement and maintenance of State Highways and State-Aid Highways or any public Highway in any County of the Commonwealth, etc., therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Borough Council of Hatboro, in regular session assembled on this third day of August, 1925, do on behalf of said Borough hereby petition for County Aid as hereinbefore stated.

(SGD.) PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess

(SGD.) S. CARL GARNER - Pres. of Council

Attest: (SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Clerk

I, WARREN M. CORNELL, Clerk of Council of the Borough of Hatboro do hereby certify that the above resolution has been recorded in the Borough Ordinance Book and has been advertised as required by law.

(SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Clerk.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.35 P. M.

Secretary.

$ ,000.00

**BOROUGH OF HATBORO**
**COUNTY OF MONTGOMERY**
**PENNSYLVANIA**
**4½% LOAN**

Notice is hereby given that the Borough of Hatboro, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, will receive sealed bids for the purchase of Forty (40) coupon bonds of the denomination of Five hundred dollars ($500) each, aggregating Twenty thousand dollars ($20,000), bearing interest at FOUR AND ONE-QUARTER (4¼%) per cent. without deduction for any tax or taxes (except succession or inheritance taxes), which the Borough may be required to pay thereon or retain therefrom, under or pursuant to any present or future law of the United States of America, the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, or any municipality of said state, all of which taxes the said Borough agrees to pay, provided such bid is not less than par and accrued interest.

The bonds will all be dated October 1, 1925, and will mature as follows:

$1,000. on October 1, 1926
$1,000. on October 1, 1927
$1,000. on October 1, 1928
$1,000. on October 1, 1929
$1,000. on October 1, 1930
$1,000. on October 1, 1931
$1,000. on October 1, 1932
$1,000. on October 1, 1933
$1,000. on October 1, 1934
$1,000. on October 1, 1935
$1,000. on October 1, 1936
$1,000. on October 1, 1937
$1,000. on October 1, 1938
$1,000. on October 1, 1939
$1,000. on October 1, 1940
$1,000. on October 1, 1941
$1,000. on October 1, 1942
$1,000. on October 1, 1943
$1,000. on October 1, 1944
$1,000. on October 1, 1945

Bids shall be addressed to Warren M. Cornell, Secretary of the Borough Council, Hatboro, Pa., and will be received up until 7 o'clock P. M. (Standard Time) on Tuesday, the 8th day of September, A. D. 1925. Bids must be accompanied by a certified check for two per cent (2%) of the par value of the amount bid for, made payable to the Borough of Hatboro.

The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

By order of the Borough Council.

WARREN M. CORNELL,
Secretary,
Hatboro, Pa.

High, Deitz & Swarts,
Attorneys.

Hatboro, Pa., August 24th, 1925.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Binder, Mason, Jarrett, Borough Officer Iliff and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

The Secretary informed Council that he had received a letter from W. H. Connell, Engineering Executive and Deputy Secretary of Highways of the State Highway Department under date of August 8th in which he asked Borough Council to pass a resolution approving their blue-prints showing the proposed construction on Route 155 in the Borough of Hatboro.

After some discussion the following resolution was adopted, ordered advertised and copy forwarded to the Highway Department:

FORM NO. 3105

RESOLUTION OF COUNCIL OF THE BOROUGH OF HATBORO APPROVING THE LINES, GRADES, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES and all other structures appearing on plans showing proposed reconstruction work in said Borough.

---

WHEREAS, The Department of Highways has submitted to the BOROUGH COUNCIL OF HATBORO plans showing proposed Construction work on Department of Highways Route No. 155, from Station 80 + 81 to Station 173 + 05. a distance of 8.224 feet, as shown by the plan of said Department of Highways, approved August 10, 1925, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDAINED On motion of Jacob Schaffer, seconded by Stephen W. Mason and carried, that the Burgess and Council of the said Borough of Hatboro ordain the said plans of the Department of Highways, together with the lines, grades, drainage structures, and all other structures thereon shown, with full force and effect as the action of said Borough, and

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, That all ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith, be and the same are hereby repealed.

Passed and enacted at a session of Council of the Borough of Hatboro held this 24th day of August A. D. 1925.

(SGD.) S. CARL GARNER - President

ATTEST: (SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary.

Approved by me this 24th day of August A. D. 1925.

(SGD.) PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess

I, WARREN M. CORNELL, Secretary of the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Ordinance duly passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the Borough Council of said Borough, held August 24th, 1925, and that the same has been recorded in the Borough Council Book and has been advertised as required by law.

(SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary

President Garner informed Council that the County Commissioners had agreed to an appropriation of an additional $15,000 for the permanent work on York Road and that their appropriation had been sent to the State Highway Department for their approval.

He further advised Council that representatives of the P. R. T. Company had verbally made an offer of $5,000 toward the work along their tracks.

On motion of Binder seconded by Mason it was agreed to concrete the shoulders of York Road:- that portion between the main highway and the curb from Monument Avenue to Montgomery Avenue and from Byberry Avenue to the south side of Horsham Road; this work being in addition to that authorized at our meeting of July 6th, 1925; and also with the understanding that the additional appropriation of the county and appropriation of the P. R. T. would cover the cost of same.

On motion the Secretary was also directed to notify property owners on York Road from the Monument to Montgomery Avenue and from Byberry Avenue to Horsham Road to arrange for stub connections for both water and gas in as much as the Borough would not allow the paving to be torn up for a period of five years after the work is completed.

The Secretary presented Ordinance No. 120 providing for the collection of the whole cost of an improved concrete curb to be constructed on both sides of York Road in the Borough of Hatboro from the owners of real estate abutting thereon. This Ordinance on motion of Binder seconded by Schaffer was passed and ordered published in three issues of the Public Spirit.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.35 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., August 28th, 1925.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order by Presider Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Mason, Bates and Borough Engineer Muldrew.

The Secretary presented an Ordinance#121 received from the State Highway Department requesting the improvement of York Street and agreeing to contribute to the cost thereof and further authorizing the officer of the Borough to enter into such agreement and make statement with reference to assessed valuation, amount of indebtedness, etc. as follows:

AN ORDINANCE requesting the improvement of York Street and agreeing to contribute to the cost thereof.

WHEREAS, The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by the Secretary of Highw in conjunction with the County of Montgomery, is about to reconstruct and improve a section sixteen (16) feet in width, of State Highway Route No. lying within the Borough of Hatboro on York Street, and

WHEREAS, It is desired to improve within the said Borough the entire width of the said State Highway, description of which isas follows:

From Upper Moreland Township, Hatboro Borough line at station 80/81 to a point at the Warminster Township line, at station 173/05, Application No. 3368.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the said Borough of Hatboro by its duly authorized officers enter into a contract with the successful contractor, providing for the reconstruction of that portion of said York Street, not covered by the improvement to be made by the State, including all necessary curbing and drainage structures, and that the said officers be authorized to enter into an agreement with the Secretary of Highways on behalf of the Commonwealth providing for such improvement in the manner aforesaid.

Approved August 28th, 1925.

(Sgd.) PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess

I, WARREN M. CORNELL, Secretary of the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Ordinance adopted at a regular meeting of the Borough Council of said Borough, held August 28th, 1925, and that the same has been recorded in the Borough Ordinance Book and has been advertised, as required by law.

(Sgd.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretar

(BOROUGH SEAL)

STATEMENT OF BOROUGH
AS TO REAL ESTATE ASSESSMENT, INDEBTEDNESS, etc.

To the
Secretary of Highways of the
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

For the purpose of showing the financial ability of the Borough to carry out its share of the improvement of a certain section of State Highway Route No. 155, from Upper Moreland Township, Hatboro Borough line

at station 80/81 to a point at the Warminster Township line, at station 173/05, Application No. 3368, within the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of Montgomery, we hereby make the following statement:

The assessed valuation of real estate within said Borough of Hatboro is $1,600,000.00. The bonded indebtedness of said Borough, as per detailed schedule hereto attached, is $10,600.00. All other outstanding contracts or obligations of said Borough, as per detailed schedule hereto attached, amount to $ nil. The present tax rate in said Borough is Ten mills.

Dated this 28th day of August, 1925.

(SGD.) PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess.

(SGD.) S. CARL GARNER
- President of Council

Attest: (SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary.
(BOROUGH SEAL)

SCHEDULE OF BONDED INDEBTEDNESS OF HATBORO

Present Bond Issue - TEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS ($10,600.)

SCHEDULE OF ALL OTHER OUTSTANDING CONTRACTS OR OBLIGATIONS OF HATBORO BOROUGH

None

This improvement will be financed by the Borough of Hatboro in the following manner:

New Authorized Bond Issue - TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($20,000.)
ASSESSABLE CURB FRONTAGE - THIRTY TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS ($3200.)
1925 Borough Street Appropriation - TWENTY THREE HUNDRED One and 40/100 Dollars ($2301.40)

(SGD.) PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess

(SGD.) S. CARL GARNER - President of Council

Attest: (SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary.
(BOROUGH SEAL)

THIS AGREEMENT, Made and entered into this Twenty Eighth day of August, 1925, by and between the Secretary of Highways, for and on behalf of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, hereinafter called the Secretary of Highways, of the first part, and the Borough of Hatboro, in Montgomery County, hereinafter called the Borough, of the second part.

WITNESSETH, That the parties hereto do agree as follows: viz:

First. That the Secretary of Highways has advertised for bids for the entire width of said road 9224 feet in length and will let contract or contracts for the improvement of sixteen (16) feet width, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 31, 1911, P. L. 468, and its supplements and amendments, the type of construction to be Reinforced Concrete at a cost for sixteen (16) to forty-five (45) feet width of eighty-one thousand, nine hundred thirty-two dollars and sixty-one cents ($81,932.61), based upon the bid of the low bidder on file with the Department of Highways.

Second. That work may be done and material furnished under this agreement in excess of the estimated quantities, to the extent of fifteen (15) per centum of the contract amount, and shall be paid for at the unit prices bid by the contractor, and deductions for work not done and material not furnished, shall be made in a similar manner from the contract price, but if additional work and material beyond fifteen (15) per centum of the contract shall be required, a further agreement between the parties hereto

shall be made before the work is done.

Third. That the Commonwealth shall defray the total cost and expense of sixteen (16) feet width of said improvement and shall pay all survey, engineering and inspection expenses.

Fourth. That the Borough of Hatboro agrees to enter into a contract with the successful contractor for the construction of the additional width of paving over the sixteen (16) feet, to be contracted for by the State within the Borough limits, including all necessary curbing and draining structures, at the unit prices, bid by said contract the approximate cost of such additional width being twenty-five thousand five hundred one dollars and forty cents ($25,501.40), which is included in the aforementioned low bid.

Fifth. That all the work done, under and by virtue of this agreement shall conform to and be governed by the plans and specifications prepared by and on file with the Department of Highways, and that the work shall be done under the supervision of the Sec. of Highways or his duly authorized representative, and subject to existing laws governing the tearing up or opening of State Highways after construction.

Sixth. That the said Borough shall maintain that portion of said road lying within its proper limits after such improvement and reconstruction according to the standards of the Department of Highways, as provided in said Act of May 31, 1911, P. L. 468, and supplements and amendments thereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The Secretary of Highways, for and on behalf of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, has hereunto affixed his hand and the seal of the Department of Highways and the said Borough of Hatboro, by its duly authorized officers, has hereunto set its hand and seal pursuant to due and legal action authorizing the same by said Borough.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

By _____
Secretary of Highways

Attest:

_____
Executive Secretary

BOROUGH OF HATBORO

By (SGD.) PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess

(SGD.) S. CARL GARNER - President of Council

Attest: (SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary

(BOROUGH SEAL)

Date of Signing: 8.28.25

The ordinance was passed and ordered advertised.

On motion meeting adjourned at 9.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., September 8th, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Mason, Morris, Bates, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson and Tax Collector Eddy. The minutes of the last regular meeting and special meetings of August 24th and August 28th were read and approved.

The Secretary opened bids for the $20,000 Borough of Hatboro, County of Montgomery, Pennsylvania, 4¼% loan, as follows:-

Bid from the Hatboro National Bank and Hatboro Trust Company - Par for the entire issue - checks in the amount of $400.00.

Bid from E. H. Rollins & Sons, 1421 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia - At a price of 100.262 - equivalent to par plus a premium of $52.40 - certified check attached in amount of $400.00.

Bid from A. B. Leach & Co. Inc. - 100.53 - with certified check attached in amount of $400.00.

On motion Council agreed to accept the latter bid in as much as it was the high bid for the bonds; to accept the check as initial payment and the Secretary was authorized to advise A. B. Leach & Co. that they were the successful bidder and to return checks to the unsuccessful bidders.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance on hand of $1198.91.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that work had been done on gutters and crossing on Montgomery Avenue and some repairs to Cemetery Road.

Borough Engineer Muldrew had not yet furnished necessary data for rendering bills for pavements on Moreland Avenue.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that lights had been satisfactory during the month. He also reported he had received a request for light from George C. Yerkes on Broad Street and from Frank C. Colby, Jr. for one on Horsham Road. On motion both these requests were refused. Council, however, did agree to re-locate lights on Yerkes Tract.

John S. Leidy turned over to the Borough Treasurer second payment on account of 1925 taxes in amount of $1556.25.

The Secretary also reported having issued during the month the following permits:-

Permit No. 630 - issued to Clarence E. Ketterer to erect dwelling for Walter Rothwell on Mill Avenue - Estimated Cost $6650. - Permit Charge $9.00

Permit No. 631 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 632 - issued to Augustus C. Elfman to erect garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $600 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 633 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 634 - issued to Buckley Bros. to erect dwelling on Central Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 635 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 636 - issued to Buckley Bros. to erect dwelling on New Street - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 637 - issued to Buckley Bros. to erect dwelling on New Street - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 638 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 639 - issued to H. C. Knipe to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3800 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 640 - issued to John Sanderson to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 641 - issued to Carlton Smith to make addition to dwelling on Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost $1100 - Permit Charge $4.00

Permit No. 642 - issued to W. Clifford Christ to erect garage on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 616 - H. Clay Borden increased $2600 - Addtl. Fee $3.00

Excavating Permit No. 134 issued to John B. Smith & Son to open York Street - Fee $1.00

Excavating Permit No. 135 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Mill Avenue - Fee $1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Nolkin, 1722 North Paxson St., Phila., Pa. Fee - $2.50

Vendor's Permit issued to Robert Lever, 3029 Janney St., Phila., Pa. Fee $2.50

Vendor's Permit issued to Howard A. Hubbard of Hallowell, Pa. - Fee $5.00

Borough Officer Iliff turned over $1.20 - telephone calls, also $9.0 from J. S. Mallory, Noble, Pa. for damage to Silent Policeman

Remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 616 - H. Clay Borden (Additional work)- Permit No. 619 - Oscar Nable Inc. - Permit No. 625 - O. J. Rodrock - Permit No. 627 - Frank C. Colby, Jr. - Permit No. 628 - J. Raymond Bussing Permit No. 629 - Hatboro Concrete Products Co. - Permit No. 631 - J. Raymo Bussinger - Permit No. 632 - Augustus C. Elfman - Permit No. 633 - J. Raym Bussinger.

President Garner reported that Committee had called on Mrs. Wallis and she informed them that it was not satisfactory to run a drain pipe through her property off of York Road.

The Secretary informed Council that an offer had been received from the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company of $5000 for the conreting between their tracks and eighteen (18) inches on either side; providing the Borough would enact a proposed Ordinance whereby the Company would not be required to maintain this road. The offer was refused and the Committee continued.

On motion the Enterprise Fire Company was granted an appropriation of $700.00 to pay for fire hose already purchased.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 264 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., bill | $ 3.25 |
| " No. 265 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Aug. bill | 194.81 |
| " No. 266 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bills | 146.63 |
| " No. 267 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 268 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 269 | - N. E. Walton, Mattress | 5.00 |
| " No. 270 | - The Electric Shop, Work | 22.23 |
| " No. 271 | - Wm. H. Hoskins Co., Ordinance Book | 11.95 |
| " No. 272 | - James H. Jackson, Road Work | 10.40 |
| " No. 273 | - Enterprise Fire Co., Appropriation | 700.00 |
| " No. 274 | - H. Herbert Walker, Building Permits | 80.50 |

Correspondence was read from Samuel H. High, Esq. with reference to compelling the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company to furnish free of charge gas for heating Town Hall.

The Secretary was asked to ascertain from Mr. High what fees could be obtained for opening of streets.

Letter was also read from the Brilliant Sign Company quoting prices with reference to street signs. Mr. Bates of the Pavement Committee was requested to ascertain from some of the local plumbers the cost of erecting signs.

Borough Officer Iliff informed Council that he would like to have a new uniform and on motion Council agreed to buy same and the Secretary was requested to ask the Burgess to place order for new uniform.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.00 P. M.

Secretary.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Schaffer, Morris, Binder, Jarrett, Mason, Borough Treasurer Watson, Tax Collector Leidy and Street Commission Jackson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $1945.57.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that streets had been re-patched, gutters and culverts cleaned on Moreland Avenue, stone placed on Lehman Avenue and some work done on Mill Road; also some stone placed on Montgomery Avenue west of York Road in front of the Walton property. The Committee stated that they would arrange to have stone placed on Cemetery Avenue and on Motion it was decided to place stone on Penn Street if there was any left from the new _____ work that is now in progress on York Road.

The Secretary reported that bills had not been sent to owners of property on Moreland Avenue for their grades in as much as the information had not been furnished by the Borough Engineer.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that electric light service during the month had been satisfactory. A request for two additional lights on Tanner Avenue was received and left in the hands of the Light Committee. The matter of request for fire plug on Tanner Avenue was also left in the hands of the Water Committee.

Mr. Garner informed Council with reference to the Committee's call on the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company regarding the roadway between their tracks on lower York Street and the Committee was continued with power to act and with authority to bring suit if they deem it necessary.

Mr. Charles Larue of upper York Street presented two petitions to Council asking for water and gas extensions. On motion it was decided to refer this matter to the Borough Solicitor for his advice.

The matter of heating Town Hall with free gas was continued for the present.

The matter of placing street signs on York Road was left in the hands

of Mr. Bates with instructions to have work done at once.

The Secretary reported having issued during the month the following permits:-

Permit No. 643 issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 644 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 645 - issued to A. K. Eckert to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6500 - Permit Charge $9.00

Permit No. 646 - issued to A. K. Eckert to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6500 - Permit Charge $9.00

Permit No. 647 - issued to John M. Anthony to erect garage at his property - Estimated Cost $150 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 648 - issued to John Sanderson to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5,000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 649 - issued to Clarence Ketterer to erect garage for Chas. S. Kinsey - Estimated Cost $750 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 650 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling for Walter Niemyer on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 651 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling for John N. Rohrman on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 652 - issued to Jas. D. O'Neil to move dwelling for Roberts & Mander Stove Company - Estimated Cost $700.00 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 653 - issued to Wm. G. Playford to erect dwelling on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.00

Permit No. 654 - issued to Edward C. Bates to erect garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 655 - issued to E. C. Sissoldo to erect garage at his hotel property - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 656 - issued to Carl Eichner to erect dwelling on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Excavating Permit No. 138 issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Company to open Jacksonville Road - Fee $1.00

$15.00 turned over to Borough Treasurer for election purposes.

Remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for $10,924.24 - third payment on account of 1925 taxes.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 621 - Wm. G. Buckley - Permit No. 626 - Roberts & Mander Stove Co. - Permit No. 630 - Walter Rothwell - Permit No. 63[illegible] Buckley Brothers - Permit No. 635 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 636 - Buckley Brothers - Permit No. 637 - Buckley Brothers - Permit No. 638 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 640 - John Sanderson - Permit No. 641 - Carlton Smith - Permit No. 642 - W. Clifford Christ - Permit No. 643 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 644 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No.

646 - A. K. Eckert - Permit No. 647 - John M. Anthony - Permit No. 649 - Clarence Ketterer - Permit No. 652 - Jas. D. O'Neil - Permit No. 654 - Edward C. Bates.

The Secretary informed Council that the Burgess, President and Secretary of Council had executed a contract with the Union Paving Company of Philadelphia in the amount of $43,843.03 covering the curbs and Borough's share of concreting York Road; authority for which was given by Ordinance No. 121 dated August 28th, 1925.

On Motion Council approved the action of the Officers of the Borough; directed that the Secretary return one copy to the Union Paving Company and have another copy of the contract placed in the Borough Box in the Hatboro National Bank; the third copy having been forwarded to the State Highway Department.

The Secretary was directed to again send a bill to the Philadelphia Rapid Transit Company for the work done between their tracks over a year ago and to add interest to the bill; and further to call the P. R. T's attention to our verbal request to have iron poles placed along their track line instead of wooden.

The Secretary was directed to return to H. Spencer Scott $2.00 for Permits Nos. 139 and 140 for opening York Road.

On motion it was decided to make an appropriation of $100.00 to the Board of Health and $100.00 to the Fire Company and to draw orders for $160.00 interest on bonds and to pay off in the Hatboro National Bank notes totaling $4520.00 and accrued interest of $92.00.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 275 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | $ 3.35 |
| " No. 276 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Elec. Co., Sept. lights | 190.08 |
| " No. 277 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 278 | - H. Herbert Walker, Inspections | 120.00 |
| " No. 279 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 280 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bills | 54.90 |
| " No. 281 | - Void | |
| " No. 282 | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets | 164.95 |
| " No. 283 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Lines & Grades | 50.00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 284 - John S. Leidy, [illegible] | | $ 417.56 |
| " No. 285 - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | | 100.00 |
| " No. 286 - Enterprise Fire Company, Appropriation | | 100.00 |
| " No. 287 - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | | 160.00 |
| " No. 288 - Hatboro National Bank, Notes & Interest | | 4612.00 |

On motion Treasurer Watson was directed to set aside from the Borough funds the three mills fire tax received, deducting the $700.00 already paid the Fire Company for fire hose.

Attention was called to Council of the dangerous condition of a tree on the Schreitz property on Upper York Street and the Secretary was asked to obtain from the Borough Solicitor as to whether the Borough had any authority to have this tree removed.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:-

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The BOROUGH OF HATBORO, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, is desirous of having free Village Delivery, and

WHEREAS, the said BOROUGH OF HATBORO has a population of over fifteen hundred (1500) inhabitants; has paved sidewalks and the houses numbered, and

WHEREAS, Our Congressman, Honorable Henry W. Watson, has informed us that the Borough of Hatboro can comply with all the requirements of the Post Office Department, to warrant Free Village Delivery, Therefore

BE IT RESOLVED that the Borough Council of Hatboro, Pennsylvania, in regular session assembled on this 5th day of October, 1925, do on behalf of said Borough hereby make application to the First Assistant Post Master General of the United States for FREE VILLAGE DELIVERY.

(SGD.) S. CARL GARNER
President of Borough Council

ATTEST: (SGD.) WARREN M. CORNELL
Secretary of Borough Council

Approved by me this 5th day of October A. D. 1925.

(SGD.) PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.25 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., October 28th, 1925.

A special meeting of Borough Council was called to order at 9.45 A. M. by President Garner. Members present Garner, Jarrett, Schaffer, Morris, Bates and Mason.

President Garner informed Council that the purpose of the meeting was to consider a petition presented by John B. Smith signed by a number of residents of upper York Street asking that the drainage on this street be changed.

After considerable discussion on the advice of our Borough Engineer Council decided not to consider this petition and directed the Secretary to write Mr. Smith in detail giving the reasons why this request could not be granted.

The Secretary informed Council that the State Highway Department had sent an estimate to the Borough; cost of the construction up to October 20th and on motion it was paid less ten percent, provided it met the approval of our Borough Engineer.

On motion meeting adjourned at 10.15 A. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., November 4th, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Bates, Morris, Binder, Borough Officer Iliff, Building Inspector Walker, Street Commissioner Jackson and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the last regular meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that stone had been placed on Cemetery Road, Lacey Street, Jacksonville Road and most all the streets had been patched.

The Secretary informed Council that Borough Engineer Muldrew had furnished information with reference to the curb frontage of the respective property owners on East Moreland Avenue and on motion the Secretary was directed to render bills for same at the rate of six cents per lineal foot.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that electric light service had been satisfactory during the month and were given power to act with reference to locating two new lights on Tanner Avenue. This Committee was also requested to look into the matter of placing a new light on Horsham Road at the end of Continental Road.

WATER COMMITTEE - Reported that they did not recommend at this time furnishing a water plug on Tanner Avenue.

President Garner reported progress with reference to the matter of getting the P. R. T. to macadam or concrete between their tracks on York Road.

Mr. Charles Larue of Upper York Road presented his completed petition to the Borough asking Council to extend their gas mains and water mains on York Road. On motion the Secretary was requested to forward same to the Borough Solicitor and ask his opinion on the matter.

The Committee regarding streets signs along York Road reported progress and the matter was left in the hands of the Committee for further attention.

On motion it was decided to have our Borough Engineer have an

inspector on the work that is now being done on York Road by the State including curbs, sidewalks, poles, etc.

The Secretary reported having received check from the P. R. T. for $410.66 in payment of bill rendered over a year ago for work done between their tracks on York Road. This check also included interest on the money since the date of the bill.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance of $7271.17 in bank and also reported that all notes had been paid.

Building Inspector Walker complained to Council with reference to character of building being erected by C. Kirk Radcliff. Council informed the Inspector that they would stand back of him on insisting the Borough code be enforced.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 289 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | $ 54.00 |
| " No. 290 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 191.66 |
| " No. 291 | - Hugh Spencer Scott, Pipe, etc. | 53.00 |
| " No. 292 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | 56.00 |
| " No. 293 | - H. Herbert Walker, Permits | 55.00 |
| " No. 294 | - Union Paving Co., Work | 1298.70 |
| " No. 295 | - N. I. Rubinkam, Truck Hire | 50.00 |
| " No. 296 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 13.98 |
| " No. 297 | - Warren M. Cornell, Tel. Officer (?) | 6.80 |
| " No. 298 | - Wm. C. Rowland, Uniform for Officer | 31.25 |
| " No. 299 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 300 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 33.73 |
| " No. 301 | - Lukens & Yerkes, Stone | 13.99 |
| " No. 302 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on Streets | 354.87 |

A bill was received from Romano & Fisher for $279.00 covering hauling of dirt and stone from Old York Road to some of the streets of the Borough. In as much as this work had not been authorized by any member of Council Mr. Bates, Chairman of the Committee, was authorized to return the bill.

The Secretary was asked to write the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company authorizing them to re-locate a light on Montgomery Avenue and Chester Street and also one on Monument Avenue and Broad Street and to advise them that Mr. Binder would furnish them with any further information should they require it.

Letter was received from Congressman, Henry W. Watson, enclosing a

copy of a letter from the First Assistant Postmaster General advising that an Inspector would be sent to Hatboro with reference to village delivery.

The Secretary read a letter from Borough Solicitor High with reference to the tree in front of the Schreitz property on Upper York Street and Mr. Schaffer was asked to take the matter up with Mr. Schreitz.

Check was received from the State Treasurer for $61.02; return of foreign fire insurance premiums and same was turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary reported having issued during the month the following permits:-

Permit No. 657 - issued to C. K. Radcliffe to erect dwelling on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 658 - issued to C. K. Radcliffe to erect dwelling on Oakdale Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 659 issued to Clarence E. Ketterer to erect dwelling on Mill Avenue for C. S. Kinsey - Estimated Cost $9400 - Permit Charge $12
Permit No. 660 - issued to Clarence E. Ketterer to erect three dwellings on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5000 each - Permit Charge $21.00
Permit No. 661 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 662 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 663 - issued to Alexander Betcher to make alteration to Jones Building - Estimated Cost $5900 - Permit Charge $8.00
Permit No. 664 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect garage for Geo. K. Fizell - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 665 - issued to Samuel C. Ridpath to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5650. - Permit Charge $8.00
Permit No. 666 - issued to Alexander Betcher to erect dwelling and store on York Street - Estimated Cost $6900 - Permit Charge $9.00
Permit No. 667 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 668 - issued to Albert B. Kerchner to erect greenhouse on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00
Addtl. on Permit No. 651 - issued to Bussinger to erect dwelling for Rohrman from $3500 to $5500 - Increased Fee - $2.00

Rental for Town Hall for election purposes - $15.00.

Remittances for same were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary was requested to write Borough Solicitor High and ask whether or not it is necessary for the Borough to pass an Ordinance whereby owners along York Road will not be issued a permit for opening York Road for a period of five years after the road is concreted.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 639 - Frank Johnson, Jr. - Permit No. 648 John Sanderson - Permit No. 650 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 651 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 655 - E. C. Sissoldo - Permit No. 659 - Charles S. Kinsey - Permit No. 661 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 662 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 664 - E. C. Bates.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.10 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., December 7th, 1925.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Jarrett, Binder, Bates, Mason, Morris, Street Commissioner Jackson, Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that work had been done on Lehman Avenue, culvert fixed in front of the Bakery property on York Road, gutters cleaned on Byberry Avenue at Brickyard Road and work done on Cemetery Avenue. Mr. Bates also reported that provision had been made for street signposts at Moreland Avenue and Byberry Avenue, corner of York Road.

On motion it was decided to remove culvert in front of the Foundry property and all other culverts in town that had recently been installed in gutters.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and explained at length to Council the matter of some extra charges of the Union Paving Company and after full discussion of the matter it was decided to accept their charge for extras in the amount of $317.00 and the Secretary was authorized to take care of same when bill was rendered.

Mr. Muldrew also informed Council that he was unable to get the P. R. T. to lay new rails on York Road and that they had provided some iron poles.

The Secretary informed Council that letter had been sent to the P. R. T. with reference to the stone that is now being placed between their tracks; advising them that while no physical resistance would be made to the work; the work would not have the approval of Borough Council and was not acceptable to them.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder advised Council that he would take care of lights on the Tanner Tract and light at Continental Road, Hatboro Farms and that he would ascertain the cost of installation.

WATER COMMITTEE - No report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer advised that Mr. Schreitz would take care of the tree that is in a dangerous condition in front of his property on Upper York Street.

Treasurer Watson reported that there was a balance in the Treasury of $28,077.21.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits during the month:-

Permit No. 669 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6500.00 - Permit Charge $9.00
Permit No. 670 - issued to Andrew J. & John J. Boyd to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 671 - issued to R. B. Dudbridge to erect stable for T. B. McIlhatten - Estimated Cost $1200 - Permit Charge $4.00
Permit No. 672 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6500 - Permit Charge $9.00
Permit No. 673 - issued to John S. Haag to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $7000 - Permit Charge $9.00
Permit No. 674 - issued to A. Fox to erect garage on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $140 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 675 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect garage on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 676 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 677 - issued to Wm. G. Buckley to erect dwelling for Annie Wagoner - Estimated Cost $2800 - Permit Charge $5.00
Permit No. 678 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling on Monument Avenue - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Excavating Permit issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Byberry Avenue - Permit Charge $1.00

The Secretary also reported having received the following amounts covering curb stakes on Moreland Avenue - $2.42 - Reba Craven - $5.03 - Howard Jarrett - $8.15 - W. S. Buckman - $2.77 - A. B. Yerkes - $13.68 - S. Gwyther - $1.54 - T. Reading.-

These remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary was directed to send a second notice to owners of property on Moreland Avenue who had not remitted for curb stakes and to urge prompt payment.

Borough Engineer Muldrew agreed to furnish the footage so that bills for the correct amount could be sent to the owners of property on York Stree covering the cost of curbs.

The Secretary reported that during the month check had been forwarded to the Union Paving Company for $6911.73 and that a note had been executed by the officers of the Borough to the Hatboro National Bank in the amount

of $2000.00. On motion same was ratified by Council.

The Secretary reported having received a check during the month from the County Commissioners in the amount of $8,000; being part of their appropriation for the work on York Road and also reported having a draft honored by A. B. Leach & Company in the amount of $19,831.11 in payment of the $20,000 bond issue; $400 having already been paid at the time bid for these bonds was submitted.

The Secretary turned over to Borough Council Royal Insurance Company Policy No. 1142387 covering $1500 fire insurance on Town Hall from November 10, 1925 for a period of five years. Same was accepted and ordered placed in the Borough box. The Property Committee agreed to look into the matter as to the total amount of insurance on the property at this time.

The Secretary also read a letter from Borough Solicitor High in which he advised that it was not necessary for the Borough to pass an Ordinance in order to prevent York Road from being torn up by the Water or Gas Companies for a period of five years.

The Secretary also reported having received a letter from Borough Solicitor High advising that the Borough has no authority whatever with reference to any greivance that any resident of the town might have with its public service companies. The Secretary was directed to send a copy of this letter to Mr. Charles LaRue and return to him petition which he presented to Council at a previous meeting.

Mr. Jarrett asked for an appropriation for the Board of Health of $150.00 which was granted and on motion the $2000 note at the Hatboro National Bank was paid.

In as much as the Board of Trade will hold their meeting on the evening of the first Monday of January it was decided to hold the regular January meeting of Council at 2 P. M., January 4th.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report

on the following permits:- Permit No. 645 - A. K. Eckert - Permit No. 653 - Wm. G. Playford - Permit No. 656 - Carl Eichner - Permit No. 657 - C. K. Radcliffe - Permit No. 658 - C. K. Radcliffe - Permit No. 663 - Alexander Betcher - Permit No. 666 - Alexander Betcher for Henry Koch - Permit No. 667 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 668 - Albert B. Kerchner - Permit No. 669 - George Y. Blilie - Permit No. 671 - R. B. Dudbridge - Permit No. 672 - George Y. Blilie Permit No. 674 - Abraham Fox- Permit No. 675 - J. Raymond Bussinger.

On Motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 303 | - Union Paving Co., Work | $ 6911.73 |
| " No. 304 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 150.00 |
| " No. 305 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Nov., 1925 | 191.66 |
| " No. 306 | - W. M. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 307 | - Bell Telephone Co., Nov. Bill | 3.40 |
| " No. 308 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 33.90 |
| " No. 309 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Bonds | 78.10 |
| " No. 310 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work | 295.33 |
| " No. 311 | - Evans, High, Dettra & Swartz, Services on Bond | 230.00 |
| " No. 312 | - Warren M. Cornell, Fire Insurance | 36.00 |
| " No. 313 | - Hatboro Water Company, Water | 72.92 |
| " No. 314 | - Hatboro National Bank, Postage | 2.03 |
| " No. 315 | - H. Herbert Walker, Bldg. Inspections | 86.00 |
| " No. 316 | - R. D. Wood & Co., Pipe | 63.18 |
| " No. 317 | - General Paving Company, Work | 2.00 |
| " No. 318 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Surveying & Work | 750.00 |
| " No. 319 | - Union Paving Company, Payment | 12756.49 |
| " No. 320 | - Hatboro National Bank, Note & Interest | 2007.02 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.30 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., January 4th, 1926.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 2.10 P. M. Members present Garner, Mason, Binder, Jarrett, Schaffer, Bates, Morris, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Reported that two lights had been installed on Tanner Avenue and one on Horsham Pike opposite Continental Road at no additional cost to the Borough; for installation also that the lights on York Road had been lowered.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Jarrett reported having placed $2500 additional fire insurance which now gives us a total of $5000 on Town Hall.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Reported signs on either end of the town would have attention at an early date; also reported that they would attend to having tree removed in front of the Schreitz property.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that work had been done on Penn Street, Monument Avenue and Warminster Street and culvert in front of the Bakery on York Road.

Messrs. Romano & Fischer were present with reference to a claim against the Borough for hauling dirt. The matter was discussed at length and the bill laid on the table.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $11,412.93. He further reported the tax Collector had some additional remittance to make him. He also reported outstanding bonds at this time as follows: $10,800 as of Jan. 1st, 1925 - New Issue $20,000 - Total $30,800.

The Secretary reported having issued during the month the following permits:-

Permit No. 679 - issued to W. P. Cameron Engineering Co. to erect addition for Roberts & Mender Stove Co. - Estimated Cost $15,000 - Permit Charge $14.50

Permit No. 680 - issued to Joseph Scott to erect two dwellings on Tanner Avenue - Estimated Cost $5500 each - Permit Charge $8.00 each
Permit No. 681 - issued to B. F. Yerkes to erect garage for George S. Webster - Estimated Cost $350 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 682 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00
Permit No. 683 - issued to Herbert L. Bishop to erect dwelling and garage on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6800 - Permit Charge $9.00

Excavating Permit No. 142 issued to Herbert L. Bishop to open Moreland Avenue - Fee $1.00

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners of property on Moreland Avenue for curb stakes:- W. W. Wilgus - $11.36 - Frank Sutter - $4.20 - Hare - $1.56 - L. R. Walton - $3.28 - Scott - $2.84 - Stout - $1.67 - Hart - $3.24 - Wilcke - $3.82 - Krewson $5.58 - H. H. Walker $3.60 - Jos. R. Lannon - $12.22.

Received $ .80 from the Officer covering telephone calls.

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Street Commissioner Jackson reported that two culverts had been taken out since the last meeting and culverts in front of the Foundry and Puff property had not been removed. On motion the Street Commissioner was directed to remove all culverts in town which had been placed since the passing of our Borough Ordinance prohibiting same.

The Secretary was requested to again endeavor to collect cost of curb stakes on Moreland Avenue from those who had not already paid.

Mr. Jerrett asked for an appropriation of $100 for the Board of Health and $300 for Fire Company which were granted.

The Officers of the Board of Health presented their thirty first annual report as follows:-

Hatboro, Penna., December 31st, 1925.

President and Members of Town Council,
Borough of Hatboro, Hatboro, Pa.

Gentlemen:

We, herewith, submit the thirty first report of the Vital Statistics and Sanitary affairs of the Borough of Hatboro, from January 1, 1925 to December 31, 1925.

Since the last report the Board has had eleven meetings. At the last annual election the following officers were elected:

| | |
|---|---|
| President | Dr. Edward L. Smith |
| Secretary | Lindley R. Walton |
| Health Officer | Howard Jerrett |

During the year, the following cases of communicable diseases were

reported to the Secretary:

| | |
|---|---|
| Scarlet Fever | 3 |
| Whooping Cough | 3 |
| Chicken Pox | 8 |

Garbage is being removed twice a week for the year ending May 1, 1926 at a cost of $600.

Food and drink handlers of public places have been required to file medical certificates with the Secretary.

During the year, 13 births and 14 deaths occurred in the Borough.

Receipts and Expenditures during the year were as follows:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Balance on hand January 1, 1925 | $ 4.03 | |
| Appropriated by Boro Council | 750.00 | |
| Miscellaneous Cash | 1.00 | $755.03 |
| **Expenditures** | | |
| District Board of Health | $ 5.00 | |
| W. H. Dare | 40.00 | |
| John B. Heritage | 4.00 | |
| Howard Goodwin | 600.00 | |
| Howard Jarrett | 79.00 | |
| Lindley R. Walton | 26.00 | $754.00 |
| Balance on hand December 31, 1925 | | $ 1.03 |

In order to meet the expenses of the Board for the ensuing year, we ask for an appropriation of $1500.

Respectfully submitted,

(Sgd.) Edw. L. Smith, M. D. - President.

(Sgd.) Lindley R. Walton- Secretary.

The report was accepted and the appropriation requested to be decided at a later date.

The Committee reported progress with reference to revising Building Code.

Miss Stout, a resident of Moreland Avenue, complained with reference to the roof drainage from the Lennon property on to her pavement. The matter was referred to Mr. Bates of the Street Committee.

On motion the Street Committee were authorized to buy necessary pipe f Cemetery Avenue at York Road.

The bill from the Union Paving Company was passed under and subject to the approval of the Borough Engineer.

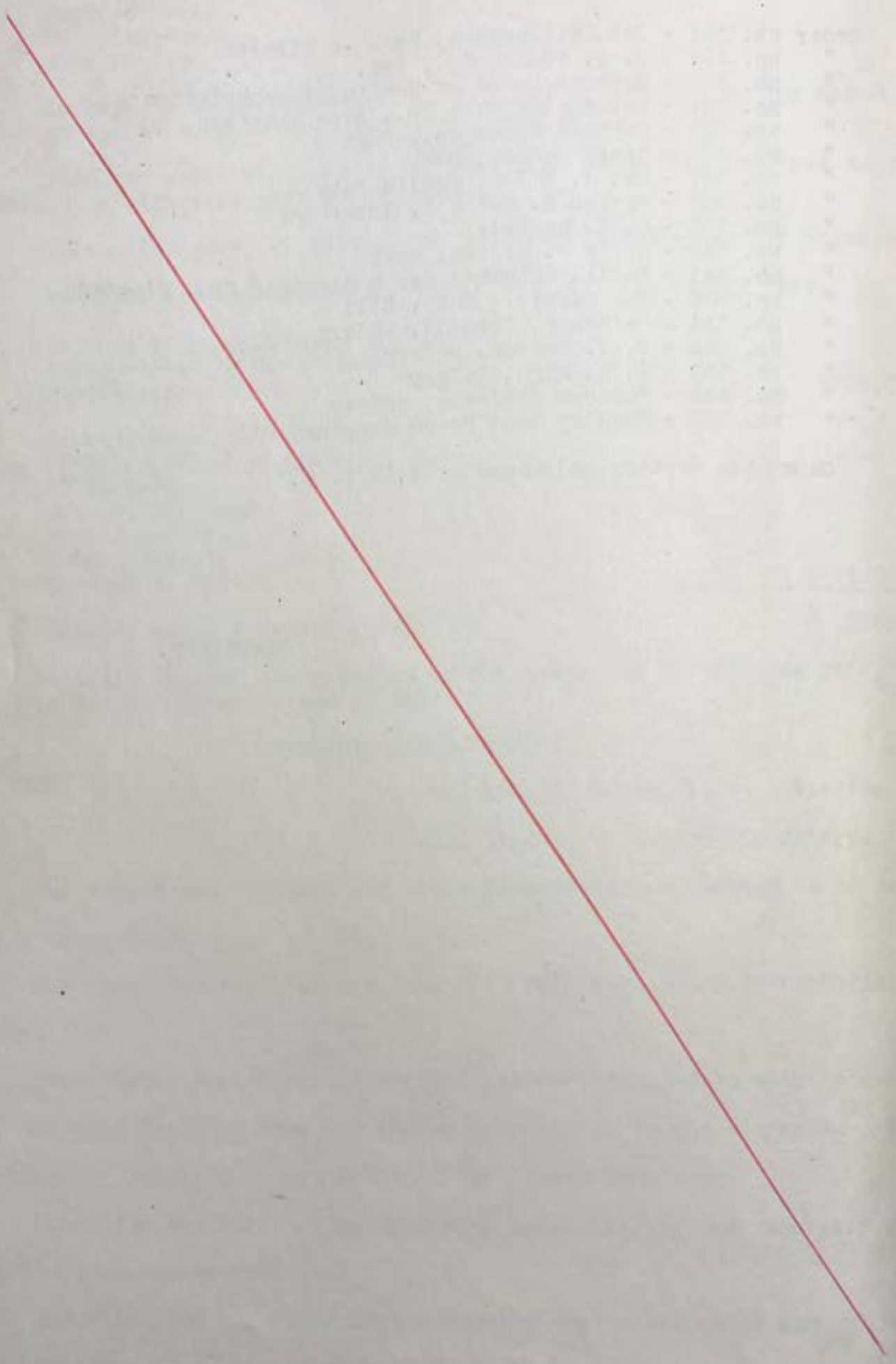
On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders

drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 321 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on streets | $ 35.30 |
| " No. 322 | - R. D. Wood & Co., Frt. | 3.18 |
| " No. 323 | - Hatboro Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 324 | - Enterprise Fire Co., Appropriation | 300.00 |
| " No. 325 | - Hatboro Water Co., Rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 326 | - Harry Watson, Work | 2.18 |
| " No. 327 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 54.00 |
| " No. 328 | - Warren M. Cornell, Insurance | 60.00 |
| " No. 329 | - C. E. MacNair | 24.00 |
| " No. 330 | - Harry W. Wilcke, Work | 24.10 |
| " No. 331 | - Phila. Suburban Gas & Electric Co., Electric | 191.66 |
| " No. 332 | - The Electric Shop, Bill | 2.59 |
| " No. 333 | - Warren M. Cornell, Salary | 132.93 |
| " No. 334 | - O. T. Watson, Salary | 50.00 |
| " No. 335 | - S. H. High, Salary | 50.00 |
| " No. 336 | - Penrose Robinson, Salary | 25.00 |
| " No. 337 | - Headley Good Roads Company, Oil | 60.31 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 4.16 P. M.

Secretary.



Hatboro, Pa., January 4th, 1926.

A special meeting of Borough Council for the purpose of organizing for the term of two years was called to order at 4.20 P. M. Members preser Garner, Mason, Binder, Jarrett, Schaffer, Bates, Morris.

PENROSE ROBINSON, having been elected to serve as Burgess for the Borough of Hatboro for the term of four years was thus qualified:

I, Penrose Robinson, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that during my incumbency of Office as Chief Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro, State of Pennsylvania and that I will faithfully perform the I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the said Office of Chief Burgess of the Borough of Hatboro to the best of my ability.

So, I affirm.

Penrose Robinson (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 4th day of January A. D. 1926.

Howard Jarrett
NOTARY PUBLIC
My Commission expires March 12, 1927

S. Carl Garner, Stephen W. Mason, Jacob Schaffer and Howard Jarrett having been elected to serve as Councilmen for the term of four years, were thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey this Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; That I have not paid or contributed or promise to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my nomination or election, except for necessary and proper expenses expressly authorized by law; That I have not knowingly violated any election law of this Commonwealth or procured it to be done by others in my behalf; That I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Earl Garner (SEAL)
Stephen W Mason (SEAL)
Jacob Schaffer (SEAL)
Howard Jarrett (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed before me this 4th day of January A. D. 1926.

Notary Public
My Commission expires March 12, 1927

WILLIAM H. ILIFF, having been appointed to serve as Borough Officer for the years 1926 and 1927; the term of Council, was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirect any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will no knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Wm. H. Iliff (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 4th day of January A. D. 1926.

Burgess

A temporary organization was effected by electing H. Chester Morris, Temporary Chairman and Warren M. Cornell, Temporary Secretary.

The following nominations were made to fill offices for a period of two years.

S. Carl Garner for President.

Stephen W. Mason for Vice-President.

Warren M. Cornell for Secretary.

O. T. Watson for Treasurer.

Samuel H. High for Solicitor.

James H. Jackson for Street Commissioner.

William T. Muldrew for Borough Engineer.

William H. Iliff - Policeman under and subject to the approval of the Burgess.
On motion the above named gentlemen were unanimously elected by acclamation.

On motion it was duly ordered that the fees and wages for all Borough Officers be as follows:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Solicitor | $50.00 per year. |
| Secretary | $200.00 per year. |
| Treasurer | $100.00 per year. |
| Burgess | $ 25.00 per year. |
| Borough Officer (including janitor service) | $ 60.00 per month. |

The Street Commissioner to receive $6.00 per day and the wages of labor left in the hands of the Street Committee and the Street Commissioner

It was decided to hold the regular monthly meeting on the first Monday of each and every month at 7.30 P. M.

President Garner appointed his committees as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Committee | Mason & Binder |
| Water and Property Committee | Schaffer & Jarrett |
| Street and Pavement Committee | Bates, Morris & Jarrett |
| Finance Committee | Morris & Mason |
| Law Committee | S. Carl Garner & Warren M. Cornell |

Mr. Alvin Winner, Chief of the Enterprise Fire Company, was present and went over with Council the matter of purchasing a new fire apparatus. Council was familiarized with the committee's report of the several companies selling fire apparatus and on motion Council approved the selection made by the Committee of the Ahrens-Fox seven hundred fifty (750) gallon machine.

On motion meeting adjourned at 5.40 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 1st, 1926.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 7.50 P. M. Members present Garner, Scheffer, Bates, Binder, Jarrett, Mason, Morris, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Street Commissioner Jackson. The minutes of the last regular and special meetings were read and approved.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Made no report.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Progress.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that crossings had been cleaned and that repairs had been made on York Road below the bank.

The Street Commissioner was requested to repair York Road at the intersection of Montgomery and Moreland Avenues and also make temporary repairs at the end of the York Road at County Line Road.

Mr. John B. Smith of upper York Street was present and a letter was read regarding the drainage question in front of his garage property. Council and the Borough Engineer agreed to look into the matter and give a definite decision regarding same at the March meeting of Council.

Mr. Clarence Butterworth was also present and brought up the matter of cost of grade stakes in front of his property on Byberry Avenue. After explanation of Borough Engineer Muldrew the matter was adjusted satisfactorily.

Mr. Edwin MacNair of Montgomery Avenue was present regarding the radius curve at York Road and Montgomery Avenue. The matter was discussed at length and Council also agreed to look the situation over on the ground together with our Engineer and make report at the March meeting.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $4359.74.

Mr. MacNair asked for two additional lights one at Jefferson Avenue and Tanner Avenue and one at Tanner Avenue and Warminster Street and the request was referred to the Light Committee; also asked for a fire plug at the corner of Jefferson Avenue and Tanner Avenue and this request was

referred to Mr. Schaffer and Mr. Jarrett.

Complaint was made with reference to the water lying in the gutter at the corner of Jacksonville Road and Tanner Avenue and the matter was referred to the Street Committee.

Request was also made that the Borough accept Tanner Avenue. The Street Committee and the Borough Engineer were requested to make inspection of this street and report to Council at a later meeting.

The question was raised as to whether or not Borough Council would consider remitting Borough taxes for any specified period for any new industries that might be induced to locate here. The Secretary was asked to ascertain from Borough Solicitor High as to whether or not this could be done legally.

Street Commissioner Jackson reported that pipe had been ordered for culverts at Mill Avenue and reported progress with reference to having Puff and Foundry culverts removed.

Mr. Binder was requested to give some consideration to a new Building Code and was recommended to take the matter up with L. Walton Heiss.

Borough Engineer Muldrew also agreed to prepare specifications for pavements and sidewalks.

Mr. Bates reported that the matter of drainage of the hotel property on pavement of Miss Stout he did not consider a Borough matter.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported that the accounts of the Borough for the year 1925 had been audited by the Borough Auditors, found to be correct and statement published in the Public Spirit.

Mr. McConnell of Mill Avenue and Mr. Binder reported that garbage had not been collected and Mr. Jarrett was requested to take the matter up with the Board of Health.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 684 - issued to Alexander Betcher to erect dwelling for Mrs. Brandeth - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 685 - issued to Edward C. Bates to erect double dwelling on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost $7000 - Permit Charge $9.00
Permit No. 686 - issued to Edward C. Bates to erect double dwelling on Bonair Avenue - Estimated Cost $7000 - Permit Charge $9.00

Permit No. 687 - issued to S. Carl Garner & Co. to erect warehouse Estimated Cost $1000 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 688 - issued to F. C. Colby, Jr. to make addition to Donnelly property - Estimated Cost $500 - Permit Charge $3.00

Excavating Permit No. 143 issued to Leonard Slack to open Chester Street-$1.00.

Excavating Permit No. 144 issued to Harry W. Wilcke to open Central Avenue-$1.00

Vendor's License issued to Howard Hubbard for year 1926-$5.00.

Vendor's License issued to James and William Wilcox for year 1926 - $5.00.

Rental for Town Hall from the Loller Building and Loan Association - $15.00.

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners of property on Moreland Avenue - Sarah M. Cline - $9.54; Anna Thompson - $2.97; Estate of S. V. Lefferts - $3.83.

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners of property on York Street for curb: -

| | |
|---|---|
| Arthur D. Wright | $34.65 |
| Charles H. Yerkes | 60.72 |
| Anton Schmidt | 24.86 |
| P. Marion Edwards | 48.95 |
| Estate of Chas. G. Hall | 188.10 |
| Mrs. H. C. Dunlap | 249.15 |
| Robinson Publishing Co. | 121.55 |
| T. Clark King | 88.55 |
| Warren M. Cornell | 55.00 |
| H. V. Yerkes | 81.95 |
| Dr. Thomas Reading | 94.60 |
| T. Clark King | 129.80 |
| Warren M. Cornell & S. E. Yerkes | 55.00 |
| S. Carl Garner & Co. | 52.36 |
| Walter Rothwell | 83.60 |
| E. C. Phillips | 56.10 |

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for $1480.80; being fourth payment on account of 1925 taxes.

All the above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

A letter was received from Dr. J. B. Carrell, Secretary of the Board of Trade, asking Council to consider the advisability of placing automatic signal traffic signs on Old York Road. The matter was referred to the Street Committee.

It was further decided that the matter of sidewalks on Jacksonville Road would have consideration in the early spring.

Mr. Butterworth representing Enterprise Fire Company reported that it would be necessary to make some alterations to the Fire House in order

to house the new fire apparatus. The Property Committee - Mr. Jarrett and Mr. Scheffer were directed to take the matter up and given power to act.

The Secretary informed Council that the Building Inspector H. Herbert Walker, was desirous of being relieved of that office as soon as a successor could be appointed. The matter was discussed at length and Wilmer L. Craven was appointed temporarily.

Mr. H. Herbert Walker, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- Permit No. 660 - C. E. Ketterer; Permit No. 665- Samuel C. Ridpath; Permit No. 670 - John J. and Andrew J. Boyd; Permit No. 673 - John S. Haag; Permit No. 676 - J. Raymond Bussinger; Permit No. 677 - Wm. G. Buckley; Permit No. 678 - J. Raymond Bussinger; Permit No. 679 - Roberts & Mander Stove Co.; Permit No. 680 Joseph Scott; Permit No. 681 - George R. Webster; Permit No. 682 - George Y. Billie; Permit No. 683 - Herbert L. Bishop; Permit No. 684 - Alexander Betcher; Permit No. 685 - Edward C. Bates; Permit No. 686 - Edward C. Bates; Permit No. 687 - S. Carl Garner & Co.; Permit No. 688 - F. C. Colby, Jr.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 338 | - Union Paving Company, bill | $ 5970.69 |
| " No. 339 | - Townsend, Elliott & Munson, Bill | 6.20 |
| " No. 340 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Jan. Bill | 191.66 |
| " No. 340A | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 3.45 |
| " No. 341 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 342 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 60.00 |
| " No. 343 | - Auditors, Auditing | 15.00 |
| " No. 344 | - N. E. Walton, Two Blankets | 8.70 |
| " No. 345 | - H. Herbert Walker, Inspections | 142.50 |
| " No. 346 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on streets | 40.95 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.15 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., February 13th, 1926.

JOHN BLILIE, having been appointed to serve as Special Officer for the year 1926 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

John Blilie (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 13th day of February A. D. 1926.

Thomas H. O'Boyle
Chas. J. Rogers

Hatboro, Pa., February 19th, 1926.

HARRY WERNER, Jr., having been appointed to serve as Special Officer for the year 1926 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly received directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Harry F Werner Jr.

(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 19th day of February A. D. 1926.

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., March 1st, 1926.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.00 P. M. Members present Garner, Mason, Schaffer, Jarrett, Binder, Morris, Bates, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson, Street Commissioner Jackson and Building Inspector Craven. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that snow had been cleaned from crossings and repairs made to street intersections on York Road and also on County Line Road.

Report was made regarding the drainage condition in front of the Smith garage. Borough Engineer Muldrew informed Council that he had gone into the matter; taken notes and that he would confer with the State Highway Department regarding same. The matter of the radius curve at Montgomery Avenue was again discussed. Borough Engineer Muldrew informed Council that the wrong forms had been used and it would be necessary to take off about eighteen (18) inches at the end of the curve. The Street Committe, Borough Engineer and all the Councilmen agreed to go over the matter on the ground on Saturday, the 6th inst.

Borough Treasurer Watson reported a balance of $6798.44 in the Treasury and also reported having on certificate of deposit for the Fire Company on account of the three percent tax - $4659.33.

The two lights asked for at the Tanner Tract were not recommended by the Committee at this time. The fire plug also asked for on the Tanner Tract was not recommended at this time.

The matter of drainage at the Jacksonville Road and Tanner Avenue was discussed and it was recommended the gutters be cleaned to help the condition. It was further reported that the grade was not correct and on motion Council decided not to accept the street.

Mr. Binder informed Council that he was making a study of the revision of the building code, that he had a copy of the Ambler Code and he would go over the matter and report at the April meeting.

Mr. Jarrett informed Council that he would take up the matter with the Board of Health with reference to garbage collection.

Letter from the Board of Trade asking Council to consider automatic street signs was laid on the table as it was felt it was not necessary at this time.

The President and Secretary agreed to see Mr. Walker, our Building Inspector, regarding completion of Buildings; permits for which were taken out before the appointment of the present inspector, Mr. Craven.

The secretary reported having issued the following permits:

Permit No. 689 - issued to Wm. R. Porien to erect dwelling on Montgomery Avenue - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00
Permit No. 690 - issued to George J. Klenk to make alterations to York Street property - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 691 - issued to George J. Klenk to make alterations to Burns property on Byberry Avenue - Estimated Cost $1000 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 692 - issued to I. Perry Warner to make alterations to S. W. Mason garage - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Also reported having received $6.00 from T. B. McIlhatten for grade on Moreland Avenue

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners of property on York Street for curb:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Joseph R. Lennon | $149.05 |
| John Traub | 55.00 |
| Stephen W. Mason | 60.50 |
| George W. Meredith | 33.55 |
| Henry Koch | 37.40 |

Rental for Town Hall from the School Board - $15.00

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Letter was received from Borough Solicitor High advising Council that he knew of no law whereby Borough tax could be remitted to an industry.

Letter was also received by Mr. Garner from Mr. Murdock asking Council to accept two fire plugs. The Secretary was asked to advise Mr. Murdock they could not accept them at this time.

Mr. Binder received a letter from Robert E. Synnestvedt & Co. soliciting insurance on the new fire apparatus; also soliciting insurance for the protection of the firemen. The matter was referred to Messrs. Mason, Binder, Scheffer, Jarrett and the Secretary.

Borough Engineer Muldrew presented a resolution regulating the

construction of curbs, sidewalks and gutters in the Borough of Hatboro. The matter was read and discussed and it was decided to act on same at a later meeting.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 347 | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets | $ 262.01 |
| " No. 348 | - Board of Health, Appropriation | 100.00 |
| " No. 349 | - I. Parry Warner, Work | 32.29 |
| " No. 350 | - Hatboro Water Company, water rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 351 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Feb. lights | 202.15 |
| " No. 352 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Pipe | 197.10 |
| " No. 353 | - E. J. Amber, Work | 25.00 |
| " No. 354 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 60.00 |
| " No. 355 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Coal | 21.95 |
| " No. 356 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 3.70 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.20 P. M.

Harriet H. Lowes

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., April 5th, 1926.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.20 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Mason, Jarrett, Bates, Schaffer, Street Commissioner Jackson, Building Inspector Craven and Borough Officer Iliff. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The Treasurer who was ill sent word to Council that there was a balance of $6200.82.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that work had been done on Mill Road, Cemetery Avenue and Lehman Avenue; one hundred forty (140) feet of sewer pipe laid on the east side of York Road at Cemetery Avenue and repairs made on Warminster Street.

Borough Engineer Muldrew was present and reported the matter of the intake in front of the Smith garage. He said that the trouble was that the discharge was not of sufficient capacity. He recommended the opening of another inlet north of the present one and the present grade somewhat lowered. The matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee and Borough Engineer with power to act.

A number of citizens from Mill Avenue, including Messrs. Rothwell, Sanderson, Kinsey, McConnell and Birlie, were present, and asked that Mill Avenue be widened to its full width and drainage remedied and the road re-surfaced. It was suggested that the Committee arrange to lay sidewalks and so specify in writing to Borough Council when the matter would have the attention of the Street Committee and Borough Engineer.

President Garner informed Council that the residents of Montgomery Avenue preferred to have the street kept at its present width and narrower sidewalks; and on motion it was decided to leave the matter stand as at present.

The matter of sidewalks on Moreland Avenue west of York Road was discussed and on motion the matter was left in the hands of the Street Committee, Sidewalk Committee and Borough Engineer to look over same, were given power to act and report at next meeting.

The Secretary was directed to write to the property owners along York Road from the Monument to the lower bridge advising them to lay sidewalks in accordance with Borough specifications and to have the work completed by July first and also to advise property owners that if the work was not completed by that time that it would be done by the Borough and ten percent added.

Mr. Binder reported progress with reference to the Building Code and stated that he felt it was too big a job for one man to handle and after some discussion it was decided to have Mr. Bates and Mr. Binder arrange with Mr. Heiss and Mr. Muldrew and call a special meeting of Council so that the new Building Code could be properly considered.

Mr. Jarrett agreed to take up with the Board of Health the matter of unsatisfactory collection of garbage.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - It was reported that Mr. Maddock had asked for an additional light on Jacksonville Road three hundred fifty feet north of Montgomery Avenue. This matter was left in the hands of the Light Committee with power to act.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over to Borough Treasury fifth payment on account of 1925 taxes in the amount of $298.75.

Mr. Garner reported progress with reference to the matter of adjustment of fees collected by Mr. Walker, former Building Inspector.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 693 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to McNair property - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 694 - issued to John A. Hancock to erect dwelling and gar on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 695 - issued to Synnestvedt & Leonard to erect dwelling for Sallie S. Michener on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $12,000 - Permit Charge $13.00

Permit No. 696 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 697 - issued to Nicola Forte to erect garage - Estimated Cost $209 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 698 - issued to C. K. Crouthamel to erect garage - Estimated Cost $800 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 699 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling Monument Avenue and Wood Street - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Excavating Permit No. 145 issued to Herbert L. Bishop to open Moreland Avenue & Lacey Street - Permit Charge $1.00

Excavating Permit No. 146 - issued to E. C. Kauffman to open Herding Avenue - Permit Charge $1.00

Excavating Permit No. 147 - issued to Howard Jarrett to open Moreland Avenue - Permit Charge $1.00

Vendor's Permit issued to Aluminum Sales Company, Inc. - Fee $5.00

Hatboro Loan and Building Ass'n. rental for Town Hall $15.00.

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners of property on York Street for curb:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Sarah A. Leidy | $71.50 |
| Ida L. Watson | 178.20 |
| J. J. McCann | 42.35 |
| Lindley R. Walton, Treas. | |
| Hatboro Baptist Church | 249.70 |
| Loller Lodge, No. 338, I.O.O.F. | 73.70 |

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary was directed to write owners of property along York Road who had not already paid bill for curbing and to inform them that the bill must be paid without further delay otherwise lien would be entered on the property.

On motion Resolution entered on Page 1 of Ordinance Book No. 2 regulating construction of curbs, sidewalks and gutters in the Borough was adopted. The Secretary was authorized to have sufficient number of copies printed, properly posted about the town and was also authorized to purchase necessary permit book.

The question as to whether or not the Borough should charge tax on telegraph, telephone and electric light poles in the Borough was discussed and the President agreed to take the matter up further.

Borough Treasurer Watson also reported that John S. Leidy, Tax Collector, had turned over to him $77.96 second payment on account of fire tax and $27.74 being five percent penalty on delinquent fire tax.

The Secretary read a letter from C. O. Cooke of the State Highway Department, Norristown, Pa. with reference to the Borough paying $85.33 ten percent of their estimated cost of the repairs to York Road for the year 1926. After discussion the following resolution was adopted:-

Form No. 344 R E S O L U T I O N

BOROUGH AID

RESOLVED, That the Borough Council of Hatboro in regular session assembled on this 5th day of April A. D. 1926, does on behalf of said Borough subscribe $85.33 for thepurpose of making temporary repairs on York Street, forming a part or section of the State Highway Route No. 23, which amount represents 10% of the estimated cost of the work as provided in Act of Assembly approved May 18, 1923, P. L. Provided, however, that this action does not give the Department of Highways authority over this section of highway nor commit the State to the future maintenance of said street.

APPROVED this 5th day of April A. D. 1926.

S. CARL GARNER - President of Council

Attest: WARREN M. CORNELL
Secretary

Approved - PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess

The foregoing is hereby certified to be a true and correct copy of resolution adopted by the Borough Council of the Borough of Hatboro, in the County of Montgomery.

PENROSE ROBINSON - Burgess.

Attest: WARREN M. CORNELL - Secretary.

(BOROUGH SEAL)

The check for the proper amount was ordered sent to the Highway Department.

A letter was received from Mr. D. C. Stackpole of the State Highway Department enclosing forms covering additional work covering Type F inlet at the Smith garage property involving a slight increase in the cost to the Borough. On motion the proper officers were authorize to approve same and the Secretary was requested to return it to the State Highway Department in as much as it already had the approval of Borough Engineer Muldrew.

The Secretary informed Council that the Ahrens-Fox fire apparatus had been delivered and it would be necessary to pay for same during the next week or ten days.

In as much as there was not sufficient funds collected by our special fire tax on Motion the following resolution was adopted:-

"Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro, be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Seventy Seven Hundred Thirty Five Dollars ($7735.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at six (6) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The Property Committee were directed to place $10,000 fire insurance on the new Ahrens-Fox Machine.

The Secretary was directed to send another bill to Arenia Rodgers for $19.22 and to inform her if the matter is not paid within ten days it will be placed in the hands of the Borough attorney for collection which would involve additional expense.

Mr. Jarrett asked for an appropriation of $100.00 for the Board of Health which was granted.

On motion it was decided to require property owners to take down trees between curb and street on Moreland Avenue east from York Street to the railroad.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 357 | - The Electric Shop, Bills | $ 2.87 |
| " No. 358 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 60.00 |
| " No. 359 | - Hugh Spencer Scott, Work | 2.76 |
| " No. 360 | - James H. Jackson, work on streets | 170.56 |
| " No. 361 | - T. B. McIlhatten, pipe | 7.50 |
| " No. 362 | - Robinson Publishing Co., bills | 82.60 |
| " No. 363 | - Frank Wambold, Work | 319.40 |
| " No. 364 | - George H. Marple, Bill | 8.25 |
| " No. 365 | - Hatboro Water Co., Bill | 72.92 |
| " No. 366 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., bills | 9.50 |
| " No. 367 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Lights | 196.41 |
| " No. 368 | - Wm. T. Muldrew, Moreland Ave. curb stks. | 11.25 |
| " No. 369 | - Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Co., Cost in full | 12,550.00 |
| " No. 370 | - State Highway Dept., Boro portion, 1926 | 85.33 |
| " No. 371 | - The Electric Shop, work | 6.14 |
| " No. 372 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., Coupons | 424.80 |
| " No. 373 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., coupons | 160.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 12 o'clock.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., May 6th, 1926.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Schaffer, Bates, Binder, Morris, Jarrett, Mason, Street Commission Jackson, Borough Officer Iliff, Borough Treasurer Watson and Building Inspector Craven. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that sixty (60) feet of sewer pipe had been placed on York Road at the intersection of Cemetery Avenue and three (3) city inlets installed at the same place; also reported patching Byberry Avenue, Penn Street and Moreland Avenue; and Cemetery Avenue scraped.

BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE - Was continued.

Mr. Jarrett agreed to take up the matter of garbage collection.

WATER COMMITTEE - The matter of pressure was discussed also the matter of purchasing an adapter. The matter was left to the Fire Company for their recommendation.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Mason reported that electric lights had been satisfactory during the month and that work of changing lights on Jacksonville Road would shortly be done.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Mr. Schaffer reported that work on Town Hall had been completed.

Mr. Garner agreed to take up with an attorney the matter of the Borough assessing a tax on telegraph and telephone poles.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $5527.16.

The Secretary was directed to place a bill against Arenis Rodgers for $19.22 in the hands of Borough Solicitor for collection.

The Secretary was directed to write Borough Solicitor High and get his opinion as to whether or not property owners of the Borough should pay for grade and sidewalk where the Borough has previously given a grade for its sidewalk as it appeared that Messrs. Schaffer, Mason and Butterworth had already been given grade.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 700 - issued to George J. Klenk to erect dwelling for Peter Hallowell - Estimated Cost $8000 - Permit Charge $10.00

Permit No. 701 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect building for Blair& Worthington - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 702 - issued to Alexander Betcher to make alterations to Suntheimer's Bakery - Estimated Cost $8500 - Permit Charge $9.00

Permit No. 703 - issued to R. B. Dudbridge to make addition to Simon Krause property on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $300 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 704 - issued to R. B. Dudbridge to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $10,500 - Permit Charge $12.50

Permit No. 705 - issued to C. E. Ketterer to erect dwelling on Mill Avenue - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 706 - issued to Herbert L. Bishop to erect garage for J. R. Tomlinson - Estimated Cost $300 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 707 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 708 - issued to Chas. W. DeMass to erect porch enclosure - Estimated Cost $250 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 709 - issued to Sanderson & Locke to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5500 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 710 - issued to F. C. Colby, Jr. to erect dwelling on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $5500 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 711 - issued to Wm. Weber to erect greenhouse on Seltzer Tract - Estimated Cost $2000 - Permit Charge $4.00

Permit No. 712 - issued to Alfred Walton to make addition to garage - Estimated Cost $200 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 713 - issued to George Y. Blilie to make alterations to Loller Lodge - Estimated Cost $1200 - Permit Charge $4.00

Permit No. 714 - issued to J. Howard Michener to erect dwelling on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.00

Permit No. 715 - issued to J. Newton Finney to erect garage - Estimated Cost $400 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 716 - issued to Newton E. Walton to erect dwelling - Estimated Cost $5500 - Permit Charge $8.00

Excavating Permit No. 148 issued to C. E. Ketterer to open Mill Avenue - Fee $1.00

Excavating Permit No. 149 issued to Wm. Weber to open Penn Street - Fee $1.00

Also $1.25 from Borough Officer Iliff covering telephone calls.

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners on York Street for Curb:-

| | |
|---|---|
| J. B. Smith | $ 75.90 |
| Henry Schaffer | 58.30 |
| Mary E. Sprogell | 72.16 |
| G. C. Kooker | 26.40 |
| Alvah R. Weiss | 66.00 |
| H. C. Shordey | 57.21 |
| Mary E. Fillman | 64.90 |
| O. T. Watson, Exr. | 18.15 |
| Arthur D. Wright | 8.58 |
| Newark Hunton | 71.72 |
| A. C. Krewson | 216.70 |
| N. E. Walton | 158.40 |
| H. J. Hungerford | 45.10 |
| Alexander Betcher | 55.00 |
| Frank Suntheimer | 55.00 |
| C. F. Schreitz | 99.77 |

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary was directed to request the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company to remove pole on the south side of Byberry Avenue opposite Penn Street in front of the Stuart property as it was too close to a fire plug.

Letter was received from the Atlantic Refining Company quoting $ .14 for hot oil and $ .12 for asphalt road oil.

Committee with reference to sidewalk for Moreland Avenue west, including Borough Engineer Muldrew, was continued.

Mr. Muldrew reported the cost of grading and macadamizing of Mill Avenue, making a permanent road, would be $9600. Mr. Bates informed Council that petition from owners of property on this street was in his possession. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee to make definite proposition at next meeting.

After some discussion with reference to the resolution regulating the construction of curbs, sidewalks, etc. passed at our April meeting on advice of Borough Solicitor High it was decided it would be in better form to have it passed as an ordinance; when Ordinance No. 122 regulating the construction of curbs, sidewalks and gutters in the Borough of Hatboro was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed The Secretary was likewise given authority to order book of permits.

The Street Committee were requested to go ahead with new work on streets and report at next meeting.

The Secretary turned over fire insurance policy on the new fire apparatus. Same was accepted and ordered filed.

Letter was received from L. C. Murdock with reference to bill for curb. The Secretary was directed to reply to the letter advising him that they could not collect from any one else except the owner holding title to the property.

Letter was also received from Charles Schreitz. The Secretary was asked to reply to same and advise him the work must be done by July first.

The Highway Department returned check for $85.33; advising it

would not be necessary to pay this bill at this time and that we would be rendered a later bill from Harrisburg. This cancelled Order No. 370 passed at the previous meeting.

Letter was received from the Reading Company advising signs were here to be placed on Mill Road and Cemetery Avenue. The Street Committee were asked to have same erected.

The Secretary was directed to arrange with Borough Solicitor to file liens by June first against all property owners who had neglected to pay for curbing in front of their property.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 374 | - Board of Health, appropriation | $ 100.00 |
| " No. 375 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., coupons | 52.00 |
| " No. 376 | - O. T. Watson, Treas., coupons- bond | 200.00 |
| " No. 377 | - Hatboro Water Company, water rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 378 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., April electric | 196.41 |
| " No. 379 | - John J. Kenney, work on street | 32.45 |
| " No. 380 | - I. Parry Warner, work on Town Hall | 466.57 |
| " No. 381 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police duty | 60.00 |
| " No. 382 | - Harry W. Wilcke, Work on Town Hall | 7.65 |
| " No. 383 | - W. H. Dare, Hauling Inlet | 5.00 |
| " No. 384 | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets | 708.80 |
| " No. 385 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Office phone | 4.20 |
| " No. 386 | - Robinson Publishing Co., Printing | 8.75 |
| " No. 387 | - Abington Memorial Hospital, Donation | 10.00 |
| " No. 388 | - Atlantic Refining Company, Oil | 113.91 |
| " No. 389 | - Aetna Foundry Co., inlet covers | 63.00 |
| " No. 390 | - Warren M. Cornell, Ins. on Fire apperatus | 56.25 |
| " No. 391 | - T. B. McIlhatten, Bills | 96.25 |
| " No. 392 | - The Electric Shop, Bulb | 1.25 |
| " No. 393 | - A. J. Murphy & Son, Stone | 118.39 |
| " No. 394 | - Union Paving Company, on account | 1566.29 |
| " No. 395 | - Hatboro Board of Health, appropriation | 200.00 |

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.45 P. M.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., June 3rd, 1926.

JOHN SPROUSE, having been appointed to serve as Special Officer for the year 1926 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

John Sprouse

(SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 3rd day of June A. D. 1926.

Lemoyne Lobb

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., June 16th, 1926.

CLAYTON N. SMITH, having been appointed to serve as Special Officer for the year 1926 was thus qualified:

I do solemnly affirm that I will support and obey the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of this Commonwealth and that I will discharge the duties of my office with fidelity; that I have not paid or contributed or promised to pay or contribute either directly or indirectly, any money or other valuable thing to procure my appointment; that I will not knowingly receive directly or indirectly any money or other valuable thing for the performance or non-performance of any act of duty pertaining to my office other than compensation allowed by law.

Clayton N Smith (SEAL)

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 16th day of June A. D. 1926.

Burgess.

Hatboro, Pa., June 7th, 1926.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.20 P. M. Members present Garner, Binder, Jarrett, Bates, Mason, Schaffer, Morris, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson, Building Inspector Craven and Borough Treasurer Watson. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Mr. Harry A. Saunders was present and informed Council that the Union Paving Company had hauled a lot of stumps and trees on his lot in back of York Road advising him they would be removed or cut up at a later date. He states that they left the lot in a very dilapidated condition but asked Council if they would not hurry them by writing the Union Paving Company and asking them to remove same.

Mr. Howard Ward was present and asked about the claim against Mrs. Arenia Rodgers $19.22 covering curb stakes. He took the position that this bill covered stakes on the south side of Moreland Avenue and did not cover on a property which she owned until later. The Secretary was requested to look into the matter and report at a later meeting.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that patching had been done on Byberry Avenue, culvert cleaned in front of Bakery on York Road, planting of railroad signs on Cemetery Avenue and Mill Avenue; scraped Cemetery Avenue and Warminster Street, repairing gutters on Jacksonville Road; sixteen (16) inch pipe placed at Montgomery Avenue and Jacksonville Road; gutters cleaned on Byberry Avenue and patching done on Moreland Avenue.

The Secretary was directed to write A. C. Krewson with reference to the condition of the intersection of York Road and Williams Lane and request him to have stones and dirt washed from Williams Lane to York Road removed.

The matter of sidewalks on Moreland Avenue(west) was laid on the table for the present on account of lack of funds. The matter of grading Mill Road was also tabled for the same reason.

On motion the Secretary was directed to write Joseph Lannon to

remove trees and lay sidewalk on Moreland Avenue in front of his property.

The Secretary was directed to have necessary Ordinance prepared requiring the poles set back on Montgomery Avenue and also requiring property owners to lay sidewalks and remove trees on that street from York Road to the railroad and to lay sidewalk four feet six inches (4' 6") and a six (6) inch curb in accordance with Borough specifications.

On motion the Secretary was also directed to notify the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company to have poles set back of curb line on Moreland and Montgomery Avenues. It was also decided to have trees outside of curb line removed.

The Building Code committee reported no progress.

Letter was received from Mr. Dwyer of the Philadelphia Suburban Underwriters' Association and on motion it was decided to hold a special meeting of Council at 7 o'clock on Thursday, the 10th inst. and to invite Mr. Heiss and Mr. Dwyer to be present at this meeting and consider proper code.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report; except advised Council an adapter had been purchased for the Fire Company.

LIGHT COMMITTEE - Mr. Binder reported that electric light Company had made changes of lights requested at previous meeting.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report.

Treasurer Watson reported a balance in the Treasury of $2750.06.

On motion the Street and Sidewalk Committees were requested to have radius corner changed at Montgomery Avenue and York Road and Mr. Muldrew to give necessary grade.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, turned over his check for $236.70; sixth payment on account of 1925 taxes.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 717 - issued to A. K. Eckert to erect dwelling for Howard Bassett on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 718 - issued to William F. Lotz to erect garage for Oscar Nebel Co. on Jacksonville Road - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 719 - issued to Roy Randell to erect building for School District on York Road - Estimated Cost $73,000 - Permit Charge $43.50

Permit No. 720 - issued to Sanderson & Locke to erect dwelling and garage on Williams Lane - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 721 - issued to Roberts & Mander Stove Company - W. P. Cameron Engineering Company to make addition to factory - Estimated Cost $38,000 - Permit Charge $26.00

Permit No. 722 - issued to Edward C. Bates to erect garage for Mrs. Rilla A. Cornell - Estimated Cost $400 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 723 - issued to J. Raymond Bussinger to erect dwelling for Jos. D. Chatburn on Hatboro Terrace - Estimated Cost $3500 - Permit Charge $6.00

Permit No. 724 - issued to E. C. Bates to erect dwelling for Stephen Brooks on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $4000 - Permit Charge $6.00

Excavating Permit No. 150 issued to Wm. R. Porien to open Montgpmery Avenue - Fee $1.00

Excavating Permit No. 151 issued to Thomas H. Flood to open New Street - Fee $1.00

Excavating Permit No. 152 - issued to Thomas H. Flood to open New Street - Fee $1.00

Excavating Permit No. 153 - issued to Thomas H. Flood to open New Street - Fee $1.00

Also reported having received the following remittances from owners on York Street for Curb:-

| | |
|---|---|
| B. M. Hamman (addtl.) | $ 14.85 |
| Benjamin F. Hilt | 157.30 |
| Leonard C. Murdock | 95.70 |
| B. M. Hamman | 51.15 |
| C. Edwin MacNair | 49.50 |
| Stanley A. Shiles | 21.34 |
| Henrietta A. Reiff | 85.36 |
| Harry Reichman | 79.20 |
| Daisy M. Maurer | 73.70 |

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

The Secretary was directed to render bills for curb for lower York Road and Borough Engineer Muldrew was asked to furnish information with reference to front footage.

The Secretary was also requested to ascertain if the Union Paving Company had paid Mr. Dare for street work.

On motion Borough Engineer Muldrew was given authority to look after the balance of work on York Road and see that it was completed in accordance with specifications.

Letter was received from Mr. B. F. Hilt with reference to the Union Paving Company removing a corner stone and the Secretary was directed to take it up with the Company and have it reset.

Letter was received from Aaron S. Swartz, Esq., from the Offices

of Evans, High, Dettra and Swartz giving Council information with reference to pavement and sidewalk where grade had been previously given and changed by the State Highway Department.

Request was made for additional fire plugs on Hatboro Farms and also on Bonair Avenue on the Seltzer Tract and the matter left in the hands of the Committee.

Ordinance No. 123 authorizing the levying and collection of a tax of ten mills and a fire tax of three mills was passed on first, second and third reading and ordered printed in the local paper.

Mr. Wilmer L. Craven, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:-Permit No. 689 - Wm. R. Forien; Permit No. 691 - Robert Burns - Permit No. 693 - Edwin C. MacNair - Permit No. 696 - George Y. Billie - Permit No. 697 - Nicola Forte - Permit No. 699 - J. Raymond Bussinger - Permit No. 703 - Simon Krause - Permit No. 706 - J. Raymond Tomlinson - Permit No. 708 - Charles W. DeMass - Permit No. 712 - Alfred Walton - Permit No. 718 - Oscar Nebel Company.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 396 | - The Electric Shop, Supplies | $ 2.86 |
| " No. 397 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Service | 196.41 |
| " No. 398 | - John J. Kenney, Cement work | 3.00 |
| " No. 399 | - James H. Jackson, Work on streets | 554.15 |
| " No. 400 | - Wm. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 60.00 |
| " No. 401 | - Hatboro Water Company, May Rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 402 | - Hatboro National Bank, Int. on loan | 41.77 |
| " No. 403 | - W. L. Craven, Inspections | 47.00 |
| " No. 404 | - Warren M. Cornell, Telephone 239 W | 2.25 |
| " No. 405 | - I. Parry Warner, Work on Town Hall | 4.40 |
| " No. 406 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., Light | 4.21 |
| " No. 407 | - John S. Leidy, Tax Collector | 203.43 |
| " No. 408 | - General Paving Company, Sidewalk | 291.91 |
| " No. 409 | - A. J. Murphy & Son, Bill | 372.74 |
| " No. 410 | - State Treas. Com. Penna., Share | 120.21 |
| " No. 411 | - Union Paving Company, Bill | 6723.18 |
| " No. 412 | - Union Paving Company, Bill | 1671.48 |

On motion the proper officers were given authority to pay any bills due the Union Paving Company during the month and to make loan at the Hatboro National Bank, if necessary.

The Secretary was also requested to write the County Commissioners and ask them for the $8000 balance of their appropriation for work on

York Road.

The Secretary was asked to send for license for the new fire truck.

The Light Committee were directed to place two new Novalux lights on York Road; one between the Jackson and Mason properties and another opposite Lehman Avenue and the two small lights removed.

On motion meeting adjourned at 12.o'clock.

Secretary.

Hatboro, Pa., July 6th, 1926.

A regular meeting of Borough Council was called to order by President Garner at 8.15 P. M. Members present Garner, Bates, Scheffer, Jarrett, Morris, Mason, Borough Treasurer Watson, Borough Officer Iliff, Street Commissioner Jackson and Building Inspector Craven. The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Tax Collector, John S. Leidy, was present and presented his statement for the year 1925 as follows:-

BOROUGH OF HATBORO for Year 1925.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| TO Whole Amount of Duplicate | | $ 16,039.15 |
| CR. | | |
| Paid Treasurer:- | | |
| Aug. 3, 1925 | $ 1438.35 | |
| Sept. 8, 1925 | 1556.25 | |
| Oct. 5, 1925 | 10924.24 | |
| Feb. 1, 1926 | 1480.80 | |
| April 5, 1926 | 298.75 | |
| June 7, 1926 | 206.70 | |
| July 1, 1926 | 101.75 | |
| EXONERATIONS | | |
| Real Estate | 2.60 | |
| Personals | 23.50 | |
| OUTSTANDING - 1925 | | |
| Real Estate | 9.60 | |
| Personals | | |
| Five percent added on 1925 taxes | | |
| Oct. 1, 1925 to Jan. 1, 1926 | 74.68 | |
| Ten percent added on 1925 taxes | | |
| Jan. 1, 1926 to July 1, 1926 | 62.64 | |

BOROUGH EXONERATIONS for year 1925

Personal

| | Borough | Fire |
|---|---|---|
| Cordelia Craig | 1.00 | .30 |
| John Blilie, Jr. | 1.00 | .30 |
| Alice Blilie (deceased) | 1.00 | .30 |
| Mary W. Evans | 1.00 | .30 |
| Ralph Evans | 1.25 | .38 |
| Margaret Gunegan | 1.00 | .30 |
| Benjamin Haney | 1.25 | .38 |
| Ruth Haney | 1.00 | .30 |
| H. Clifton Trout | 1.25 | .38 |
| Frances Trout | 1.00 | .30 |
| Ida VanHorn | 1.00 | .30 |
| Harry Werner, Jr. | 1.00 | .30 |
| Marian Werner | 1.00 | .30 |
| Margaret Smith (deceased) | 1.00 | .30 |

| | Borough | Fire |
|---|---|---|
| Amanda Warner | 1.00 | .30 |
| Wm. F. Warner | 1.25 | .38 |
| Elizabeth Werner (not of age) | 1.00 | .30 |
| Daniel Williams | 1.00 | .30 |
| Bessie Williams | 1.00 | .30 |
| Wm. Whitman | 1.25 | .38 |
| Walter Rapp | 1.25 | .38 |
| Ida Rapp | 1.00 | .30 |
| | 23.50 | 7.08 |
| BOROUGH EXONERATIONS for year 1925 | | |
| Hugh Roberts (Duplicate) | 1.60 | .48 |
| Myrtle Keller | 1.00 | .30 |
| | 2.60 | .78 |
| Outstanding | | |
| Rev. A. L. McClintock Est. | 8.00 | 2.40 |
| Frank Thompson | 1.60 | .48 |
| | 9.60 | 2.88 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Postage | 15.00 | |
| Bond | 11.25 | |
| For Filing Bond | 1.00 | |
| | 27.25 | |

FIRE TAX - 1925

Dr.

To Whole Amount of Duplicate $ 5,012.02

Cr.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Paid Treasurer - Feb. 2, 1926 | $ 4,659.33 | |
| April 12, 1926 | 77.96 | |
| July 6, 1926 | 263.99 | |
| Exonerations | | |
| Real Estate | .78 | |
| Personals | 7.08 | |
| Outstanding - 1925 | | |
| Real Estate | 2.88 | |
| Personals | | $ 5,012.02 |

Five Percent added on 1925 Taxes - April 12, 1926 $27.74
Five Percent added on 1925 Taxes - July 6, 1926 $13.20

Same was accepted and the exonerations asked for were granted.

The Secretary reported having issued the following permits:-

Permit No. 725 - issued to George B. Garrett to erect dwelling for Adolph Schneider on Hatboro Farms - Estimated Cost $6000 - Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 726 - issued to Frank C. Colby, Jr. to erect garage for Thomas Truman on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $600 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 727 - issued to George J. Klenk to make alterations to office of T. B. McIlhatten - Estimated Cost $1000 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 728 - issued to Claude Kerrick to erect dwelling for A. C. Krewson on Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $4500 - Permit Charge $7.00

Permit No. 729 - issued to Claude Kerrick to erect garage at Methodist Church - Estimated Cost $300 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 730 - issued to George Y. Blilie to erect dwelling and garage on Harding Avenue, Hatboro Heights - Estimated Cost $6000- Permit Charge $8.00

Permit No. 731 - issued to Asbestos Insulating Company to put new roof on G. A. Augherton property - Estimated Cost $300 - Permit Charge $3.00

Permit No. 732 - issued to Asbestos Insulating Company to put new roof on H. R. Hall property - Estimated Cost $250 - Permit Charge $3.00
Permit No. 733 - issued to Pittsburgh & Des Moines Steeb Co. to erect sprinkler for Roberts & Mander Stove Co. - Estimated Cost $5000 - Permit Charge $7.00
Permit No. 734 - issued to Edward C. Bates to make alterations & repairs to Groskin property on Mill Avenue - Estimated Cost $3000 - Permit Charge $5.00

Also reported having received check for $48.95 from Daniel R. Stone for curb on York Street

Also received from C. Edwin MacNair $10.68 covering permit and grade pavement on Montgomery Avenue 133' 6" @ 8¢

John S. Leidy turned over checks as follows:-

$101.75 - seventh payment on 1925 Borough tax duplicate
$ 74.68 - five percent on Borough taxes from Oct. 1, 1925 to Jan. 1, 1926
$ 62.64 - ten percent on 1925 Borough taxes from Jan. 1, 1926 to July 1, 1926
$263.99 - five tax account 1925 - third payment
$ 13.20 - five percent on fire tax account 1925 - second payment

The above remittances were turned over to the Borough Treasurer.

Mr. McCadden of the General Paving Company was present and complained about lanterns being removed in front of the Jackson property. Council agreed to give him every do-operation and see that same was discontinued.

The Secretary informed Council that the bill against Arenia Rodgers was in the hands of the attorney for collection.

STREET COMMITTEE - Mr. Bates reported that gutters had been repaired on Jacksonville Road, chipping on Byberry Avenue east of railroad. Complaint was also received with reference to dirt washing on Jacksonville Road near the Nebel factory. The matter was left in the hands of the Committee.

Committee also reported removing some dirt on Mill Avenue in front of the Burns property and report was accepted. The Committee was further authorized to look after the matter of repairing Moreland and Monument Avenues west of York Road.

Mr. Jackson advised Council that he had received the order from A. C. Krewson to make repairs to Williams Lane so that stones would not wash out on York Road.

The Street Committee were also requested to have York Road cleaned.

PAVEMENT COMMITTEE - The Secretary reported having written Mr. Lannon

with reference to laying the sidewalk on Moreland Avenue. He had received no reply and was directed to write him regarding the matter again.

The Secretary reported that Ordinance pertaining to sidewalk and curbs on Montgomery, Moreland and Byberry Avenues would be prepared as soon as necessary information was obtained from Mr. Muldrew so that it could be forwarded to Mr. High.

It was decided to have Borough Engineer Muldrew check up the grade of sidewalk of Clarence W. Butterworth on Byberry Avenue and ascertain whether or not it was laid in accordance with grade given.

On motion Council decided to proceed to lay sidewalk in front of the C. F. Schreitz property on York Road in as much as he had not given the matter his attention.

The Secretary reported Mrs. Meredith and Clarence W. Butterworth had not yet paid for curbing and was asked to take the matter up further with them and try to make collection.

The Secretary was also requested to bill property owners on lower York Road for curbs as soon as Borough Engineer Muldrew furnished a front footage.

BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE - Reported progress.

WATER COMMITTEE - Made no report.

PROPERTY COMMITTEE - Made no report, but was requested to look into the matter of remodeling Council Chamber and ascertain the cost.

The Treasurer reported a balance in the Treasury of $428.57.

The Secretary informed Council that back in 1923 check was received from the Philadelphia Suburban Gas & Electric Company in the amount of $3.50 to cover cost of spring broken by Mr. Gilbert Percy of Furlong. In as much as the money had never been turned over to Mr. Percy the Secretary was directed to forward him the check.

On motion the following bills were read, ordered paid and orders drawn on the Borough Treasurer:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Order No. 413 | - Phila. Sub. Gas & Electric Co., June light | $ 200.28 |
| " No. 414 | - Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Bill | 2.90 |
| " No. 415 | -W. L. Craven, Inspections | 60.00 |
| " No. 416 | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Safe Rent | 6.00 |
| " No. 417 | - Hatboro Natl. Bank, Interest | 38.68 |
| " No. 418 | - Hatboro Water Co., Water Rent | 72.92 |
| " No. 419 | - J. S. Leidy, Postage, etc. | 27.25 |
| " No. 420 | - W. H. Iliff, Police Duty | 60.00 |
| " No. 421 | - C. W. Butterworth, Painting | 5.00 |
| " No. 422 | - J. S. Leidy, 3% Commission | 17.36 |
| " No. 423 | - John J. Kenney, Sign post cemented | 2.50 |
| " No. 424 | - Yerkes Hardware Store, Work on Town Hall | 5.75 |
| " No. 425 | - C. K. Crouthamel, Telegram | .65 |
| " No. 426 | - Harry W. Wilcke, Bills | 25.90 |
| " No. 427 | - Jas. H. Jackson, Work on streets | 396.00 |
| " No. 428 | - The Electric Shop, Jail Entrance | .30 |
| " No. 429 | - A. J. Murphy & Son, Bill | 489.23 |
| " No. 430 | - E. J. Amber, Street Signs | 25.00 |
| " No. 431 | - Samuel Eastman Company, Fire nozzles | 140.00 |
| " No. 432 | - Gilbert Percy, Broken Spring | 3.50 |

Mr. Jacob Schaffer presented his bill to Council for sidewalk and that matter was discussed with reference to paying bill as well as two or three other bills where property owners had previously been given grade. The matter was discussed at length and on motion laid on the table for action at the next meeting.

Committee with reference to fire plugs on Hatboro Farms and Seltzer Tract reported progress.

On motion the following resolution was adopted:- "Resolved that the President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Borough of Hatboro be and are hereby authorized in behalf of the said Borough to borrow Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00) from the Hatboro National Bank, to pay bills now due and for which loan to make, execute and deliver a promissory note for this amount, payable on demand with interest at five (5) percent per annum and to affix the corporate seal thereto."

The Secretary reported having received from the County Commissioners check for $7000.00; final appropriation for work on York Road.

The Secretary was also asked to look up the Committee previously appointed to arrange for necessary parking regulations and to get some action by next meeting.

Letter was received from the Jenkintown Rotary Club calling our attention to the advisability of having some regulation with reference to

the milk supply. The Secretary was asked to reply to the letter.

Mr. Wilmer L. Craven, Building Inspector, made his final report on the following permits:- ~~Permit No.~~ Permit No. 692 - S. W. Mason - Permit No. 698 - C. K. Crouthamel - Permit No. 700 - Geo. J. Klenk for Peter Hallowell - Permit No. 707 - John Porter - Permit No. 713 - Loller Lodge - Permit No. 715 - I. N. Finney - Permit No. 717 - Howard Bassett - Permit No. 722 - Rilla A. Cornell - Permit No. 726 - Frank C. Colby - Permit No. 727 - T. B. McIlhatten - Permit No. 729 - Methodist Church - 731 - G. A. Augherton - Permit No. 732 - H. R. Hall.

On motion meeting adjourned at 11.45 P. M.

Wilmer L. Craven

Secretary.